# Automated Export System Commodity Filing Response Messages

Appendix A

November 2020



#### **Commodity Filing Response Messages**

A Commodity Filing response may contain one or more of the following conditions. Each condition is noted in a single ES1 output record. The output ES1 record conveys to the filer/transmitter a single, discreet *condition* regarding an input validation or the *final disposition* of the AES action. Included in each response description is:

<u>Narrative Text</u>. This is the exact text that is returned in the ES1 record.

<u>Severity</u>. The severity of the condition is returned as the Severity Indicator.

<u>Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements</u>. This section lists the proprietary record(s) and data element(s) that have caused or contributed to the identified condition.

<u>X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements</u>. When applicable, this section lists the X.12 segment(s) and data element(s) that have caused or contributed to the identified condition.

Reason. This section states the reason that the condition was identified.

<u>Resolution</u>. This section prescribes a resolution to the problem, if any. Additional information may be presented here as well.

FAILURE TO RESPOND TO FATAL CONDITION MESSAGES OR OTHERWISE TRANSMIT CORRECTIONS TO AES CONSTITUTES A VIOLATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE FOREIGN TRADE REGULATIONS.

#### Conditions can be found on the following pages:

Summary of Changes	3
Batch and Block Conditions	
Shipment Transaction Conditions	24
Shipment EEI Reporting Conditions	
Party Reporting Conditions	53
Commodity Line Item Reporting Conditions	101
Compliance Alert Conditions	169
Statistical Verification Conditions	173
Final Dispositions	184
Undetermined Condition	
Table A: Commodity Response Code List	190

**Note**: Table A contains a concise listing of all response codes and returned narrative text.

## **Summary of Changes**

Version/Date	Type of Change	Description
Revised	Change	Description Updated Appendix A per Census request.
June 6, 2019	_	Response Code: 341 Narrative Text: ULT CONS MUST BE REPORTED WITHIN 4 DAYS
		Severity: WARNING Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export; Input N01 Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route Indicator
		X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM01; DTM02; N1 segment; for N101 = CN Reason: The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the To Be Sold en Route Indicator is reported as Yes.
		<b>Resolution:</b> Incomplete ultimate consignee information may be declared on an EEI when a 'To Be Sold en Route' declaration has been made. However, the actual ultimate consignee must be declared within 4 days of the EEI transmission and approval by AES. Verify, correct and retransmit.
Revised April 22,2019	C	Updated Appendix A – Commodity Messages
April 22,2017		Response Code 25A
		Narrative Text: USPPIID TYPE 'S' NO LONGER ACCEPTED
		Severity: FATAL  Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party ID, Party ID TYPE
		<b>X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:</b> N103 where: $1 \rightarrow D$ , $34 \rightarrow S$ , $24 \rightarrow E$ , $ZZ \rightarrow T$ , $94 \rightarrow A$ ; when: N101 = EX
		<b>Reason:</b> The USPPIID Type reported on the N01 record is not E, D, or T.
		<b>Resolution:</b> The N01 record USPPI ID Type must be EIN, <b>D</b> UNS, or <b>T</b> (Foreign Entity). Verify the USPPI ID Type, correct the N01 record and retransmit.
Revised	C	Updated Appendix A – Commodity Messages
<b>February 25, 2019</b>		Response code 55K
		<b>Reason:</b> EPA Net Quantity Units of Measurement (KGor L) and the quantity is required
		to be reported in the PGA/EP1 line when the UOM is 'X' or UOM1 is 'NO' and UOM2 in is not 'KG'.
		<b>Resolution:</b> Check the PGA record and enter a valid EPA Net UOM and Quantity and
		resubmit the transaction.
Revised	A	Appendix A – new response code
April 2,2018 Effective		Response Code 57B – S94 License Number Unknown or Invalid
TBD		
Revised February 8, 2018	C	Updated severity for the following messages to Informational
<u> </u>		974,978,97H,97R,982,983
		Removed 985 & 986 as they were duplicates of 97H & 97R
Revised January 11, 2018	C	Updated the Severity for the following messages:
January 11, 2018		690 – Fatal
		<mark>695 - Informational</mark> 696 - Fatal
		U7U - Faidi

		Made corrections to reason and resolution for 55H & 55I as discussed with David Garcia.
Revised January 8, 2018	C	Updated the Severity for the EPA messages back Fatal for the following response codes per David Garcia's request:  55A,55C,55D,55E,55F,55G,55J,55K
Revised October 19,2017	C	Update the severity for the following PGAs to 'Informational during Pilot' per David Garcia's request.  TTB - 65A → 65G ATF - 66A → 66P EPA - 55A → 55M FWS - 677 → 689 & 68A → 68I 690 696
Revised August 9, 2017	C	Changed reason for response 178 per Census request.  Reason: The license has been accepted. Filers are instructed to present the original license to CBP prior to export for DDTC S94 licenses only. All other DDTC licenses are not required to be presented to CBP.
Revised June 8, 2017	C	Changed Narrative & reason for response 178 per OFO request.  New Narrative Text: S94 ONLY DOCS TO BE PRVD TO CBP  New Reason "The DDTC S94 License has been accepted and the filer is instructed to present the original license to CBP prior to export"
Revised April 18,2017  Effective April 27,2017	C	Adding new rule 296 – Original ITN Not Found
Revised January 12,2017	С	Making changes to rules per DEA request.
Revised January 5, 2017	C	New rule for DEA 69A – export date > permit expiration date
		New rules for NMFS: 67S – eBCD number invalid format 67T - Re-export nbr invalid format

Revised	A	New Rule 809 Invalid License number format for T10
September 7, 2016		
2010		
Effective		
September 8,		
2016 Revised	С	For Dules 200 201 202 202 marriestics for DIC
August 8, 2016	C	For Rules 800, 801, 802, 803 – now active for BIS
Revised August 3,	С	Changed response code 368 narrative and response code 401 is now currently
2015		unassigned because both response codes were very similar.
Revised	С	Changed response code 399 narrative and from Informational to Verify message.
February 6,2015		
	~	
Revised November 14,	С	Changed contact information for the following response code for Bureau of Industry and Security (BIS): 544,545,546,547,548,549,666 and 667.
2014		mustry and occurry (bib). 344,343,340,347,340,347,000 and 007.
Revised	A	Response Code: 673 COMMERCE DEPARTMENT LICENSE NOT OBTAINED
September 16,	1.	Response Code: 674 STATE DEPARTMENT LICENSE NOT OBTAINED
2014		Response Code: 675 OTHER AGENCY LICENSE NOT OBTAINED
Effective Date		Response Code: 676 PRIOR DATE OF EXPORT REQUIRED
January 2015		
Revised	C	Response Code: 590 LICENSE VALUE EXCDS AVAIL FOR LIC
June 16, 2014		Response Code: 642 QUANTITY1 CANNOT EXCEED 299,999,999 Response Code: 712 FIXED MOT (70) SHIPMENT REPORTED LATE
		response code. / 12 PALES MOT (70) STILL MEANT REPORTED LATE
REVISED DATE	A	ADDED: Response Code: 06H AEI NOT APPROVED FOR USPPI
June 9, 2014		Response Code: 593 DECREMENTED VALUE > VALUE OF GOODS
EFFECTIVE		
October 3, 2014	~	B C 1 FOOLIGE VILLE TWODE AND TO THE
	C	Response Code: 590 LICENSE VALUE EXCDS AVAIL FOR LIC Response Code: 642 QUANTITY1 CANNOT EXCEED 299,999,999
		Response Code: 042 QUANTITITICANNOT EXCEED 299,999,999  Response Code: 706 LICENSE VALUE CHANGE POST DEPARTURE
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
Version 1.0 EFFECTIVE		ATTENDIA A - Continuity Tilling Response Messages
October 3, 2014	$\mathbf{C}$	CHANGED:
***		Response Code: 15A
Version 1.0 Effective		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
Effective		

October 3, 2014	Α	ADDED:
		Response Code: 63A USED VEH NOT ALLOWED -OPTION 3 (AEI)
		Response Code: 06E DDTC RECORD NOT ALLOWED – OPTION 3 (AEI)
		Response Code: 06F SCHED B/HTS NBR NOT VALID FOR AEI FILING OPTION 3
		Response Code: 06G 'S' CLASS LIC TYPE CODE NOT ALLOWED - OPTION 3
		(AEI)
		Response Code: 06A OPTION 3(AEI) FILING CURRENTLY NOT ACTIVE
		Response Code: 06B FILING TYPE REQUIRED WHEN FILING OPT 3
		Response Code: 06C FILING OPTION INDICATOR IS NOT ALLOWED TO
		CHANGE VALUE
		Response Code: 06D AEI FULL FILING PREVIOUSLY RECEIVED, PARTIAL
		FILING NOT VALID
		Response Code: 710 AEI FULL SHIPMENT REPORTED LATE; OPT 3F
	C	
		CHANGED:
		Response Code: 066 FILING OPT IND MUST BE 2, 3 OR 4
		NOTE:
		A limited number of USPPI's will be approved for participation in the pilot.
Version 1.0		Appendix A – Commodity Response Filing Messages
EFFECTIVE		
September 26,	C	CHANGED:
2008		Response Code: 075 SRN ON FILE; ACTION NOT ALLOWED
2000		Revised "Resolution" to clarify that reuse of the shipment reference number is
		prohibited.
Version 1.0	Α	ADDED:
EFFECTIVE	11	Response Code: 067 LICENSE VALUE MUST BE REPORTED & GT ZERO
October 3, 2014		Response Code: 079 LICENSE VALUE CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS
00000013,2014		Response Code: 15A FTZ MUST BE 3 NUM (VALID ZONE) & 4 ANUM
		Response Code: 15B FTZ CANNOT HAVE TRAILING SPACES
		Response Code: 15B F12 CANNOT HAVE TRAILING SPACES  Response Code: 255 LIC VALUE AMT CANNOT EXCEED \$999,999,999
		Response Code: 339 ULT CONS TYPE IS MISSING  Response Code: 371 ULT CONS TYPE IS UNIONAL
		Response Code: 371 ULT CONS TYPE IS UNKNOWN
		Response Code: 399 IS THE CLEARANCE YEAR CORRECT?
		Response Code: 55A EPA CONSENT NUMBER MISSING
		Response Code: 55C EPA CONSENT NUMBER NOT FOUND
		Response Code: 55D RCRA HW MANIFEST TRACKING NUMBER MISSING
		Response Code: 55E RCRA HW MANIFEST TRCKNG # INVALID FORMAT
		Response Code: 55F ULT DEST & EPA CNSNT COUNTRIES NOT SAME
		Response Code: 55G EST DEP DATE NOT IN EPA CONSENT DATE
		RANGE
		Response Code: 55H PGA ID IS REQUIRED
		Response Code: 55I PGA ID IS INVALID
		Response Code: 55J ONLY ONE PGA RECORD ALLOWED PER LINE
		Response Code: 55K VALID EPA NET UOM & QUANTITY REQUIRED
		Response Code: 55L AT LEAST ONE PGA LICENSE REQUIRED
		Response Code: 709 VALUE OF GOOD OVER LIMIT VALUE SHPMNT
		Response Code: 711 PREDEPARTURE FILING REQ FOR RPRTED CMDTY
		CHANGED:
	C	Response Code: 567 CNTY MUST BE CA FOR CANADIAN ITAR EXMPTN
Ī		

		<b>Response Code: 637</b> Revised to clarify that used vehicles must be filed 72 hours prior to export.
Version 1.0		Appendix A – Commodity Response Filing Messages
EFFECTIVE		
January 1, 2013	D	DELETE:
		Response Code 6VD
** 10		
Version 1.0 EFFECTIVE		Appendix A – Commodity Response Filing Messages
July 1, 2012	A	ADDED:
July 1, 2012	11	Response Code 6VD
		Response Code 6VD
Version 1.0		Appendix A – Commodity Response Filing Messages
EFFECTIVE		
April 11, 2012	A	ADDED:
		Response Code 549 "BIS LICENSE NBR NOT VALID FOR LICENSE CODE"
Version 1.0 EFFECTIVE		Appendix A – Commodity Response Filing Messages
March 30, 2012	<b>A</b>	
Wiaicii 50, 2012	A	ADDED:
		Response Code 672 "GB/AU ACID NBR UNKNOWN OR INVALID"
		CHANGED:
	$\mathbf{C}$	
		Response Code 667 to include new license exemption codes. Response Code 563 to include new license exemption codes.
		Response Code 564 to include new license exemption codes.
Version 1.0	С	APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
November 8, 2011		g art and and
		Response Code 545 – BIS LICENSE NBR UNKNOWN OR INVALID
Version 1.0	A	APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
March 3, 2011		D. C. I. SOL. D. D. C. I. G. I
Y 10		Response Code 5C1 – DDTC LICENSE SUSPENDED FOR COUNTRY
Version 1.0 July 14, 2010		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
July 14, 2010	A	Response Code 856 – IMPROBABLE ISO
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
September 2, 2009		
	A	Response Code 05A FILER ID TYPE 'S' NO LONGER ACCEPTED
	A	Response Code 25A USPPI ID TYPE 'S' NO LONGER ACCEPTED
	A	Response Code 26A FWRD AGT ID TYPE 'S' NO LONGER ACCEPTED
Version 1.0	A	Response Code 26B USPPI IRS ID TYPE 'S' NO LONGER ACCEPTED  APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
April 14, 2008	A	AT I EADIA A - Commounty Timing response Messages
April 17, 2000		Added a statement to Response Code: 855 that the error would be generated only if the
		mode of transportation is vessel.
***		ADDITION A G PL FILL D
Version 1.0	A	APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
March 20, 2008		Added a statement to the end of Response Code: 139, pertaining to Shipments destined
		to International Waters
		to international viators

Version 1.0	A	APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
September 4, 2007	A	AT 12 (DEX A = Commodity Timing Response triessages
September 4, 2007		ADDED:
		Response Code 671 KPC NBR NOT REQ FOR CNTY CODE
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
June 24, 2006	A	Response Code 669 LICENSE CODE CANNOT BE USED FOR ADD
June 24, 2000	A	Response Code 670 LICENSE CODE CORRECTION MISMATCH
Version 1.0	71	APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
June 6, 2006	A	Response Code 057 HEADER FILER ID MUST BE NUMERIC
June 0, 2000	A	Response Code 057 TILLADER TILLER ID MUST BE NUMERIC
	A	Response Code 059 HEADER USPPI ID MUST BE E, D, S, T
	A	Response Code 060 TRAILER USPPI ID MUST BE E, D, S, T
	A	Response Code 423 USPPI IRS ID MUST BE NUMERIC
	A	Response Code 424 USPPI IRS ID TYPE MUST BE E OR S
	A	Response Code 425 FWRD AGT PARTY ID MUST BE NUMERIC
	$\mathbf{A}$	Response Code 426 FWRD AGT ID TYPE MUST BE E, D OR S
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
March 16, 2006	A	Response Code 645 QUANTITY2 NOT REQUIRED BY SCHED B/HTS
		Informational message returned when a value is reported in the second quantity field and
		the Schedule B/HTS classification does not require a second quantity.
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
February 1, 2006		Response Code 855 FOREIGN ORIGIN VERSUS IN-TRANSIT
,	A	Correction to X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements
		Reads:L1301 Corrected to Read:X109
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
January 24, 2006	A	Response Code 855 FOREIGN ORIGIN VERSUS IN-TRANSIT
		Verify this is not an in-transit shipment.
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
January 11, 2006	D	Response Code 549 CNTY MUST BE CU FOR CUBAN AGR EXEMPTN has been
		removed and included in new Response Code 667
	A	Response Code 666 ECCN MUST BE FROM APPROVED LIST
	A	Response Code 667 COUNTRY NOT ALLOWED FOR LICENSE TYPE
	A	Response Code 668 EAR99 CANNOT BE REPORTED (Not currently active)
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
December 3,2005	l .	Undetermined Conditions
	A	Response Code 996 NON-STANDARD DATA FOUND: -nnnnnn/nn-
		Informational Response Code 996 will be generated and returned in an ES1 record with
		Response Code 997, Filing Contains Non-Standard Data, to identify where the first
X7 : 10		occurrence of non-standard data has been encountered.
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
October 1, 2005	C	Response Code 076 USPPI CHANGED POST DEPARTURE
		Change to allow the USPPI information to be corrected post departure if necessary.
		However, a compliance alert will be generated when the USPPI information is changed
Va:- 1.0		post departure.
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages Undertowning of Conditions
September 16, 2005	A	Undetermined Conditions Response Code 997 FILING CONTAINS NON-STANDARD DATA
Version 1.0	A	APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
June 12, 2005	A	Response Code 055 USPPI ID / TYPE: - USPPI ID and ID TYPE -
	A	Response Code 056 SHIPMENT REF NBR: - Shipment Reference Number -

17 : 10	1	ADDITIONAL CONTRACTOR DE LA CONTRACTOR D
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
May 16, 2005	A	Response Code 421 ULT CONS DATA ON FILE INCOMPLETE; RESEND
** 10	A	Response Code 422 INT CONS DATA ON FILE INCOMPLETE; RESEND
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
March 31, 2005		Effective April 1,2005, the Date Entry Center (DEC) program was eliminated.
	A	Response Code 708 DEC PROGRAM ELIMINATED
	D	Response Code 067 DEC CANNOT FILE OPT 4 SHIPMENTS
		Kimberley Process Certificate Number (KPC#) Must be reported for shipments of
		rough diamonds (7102.10,7102.21,7102.31)
	A	Response Code 659 ECCN MUST BE 'EAR99' OR BLANK
	A	Response Code 660 'T12' REQUIRED FOR ROUGH DIAMONDS
	A	Response Code 661 SCHED B/HTS NBR NOT ALLOWED FOR LIC CODE
	A	Response Code 662 KPC NBR MUST BE AT LEAST 4 NUMERICS
	A	Response Code 663 KPC NUMBER CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS
	A	Response Code 664 KPC NUMBER CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
	A	Response Code 665 KPC NUMBER MISSING
		Postal Code Validations using Estimated Date of Export
	A	Response Code 413 USPPI POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
	A	Response Code 414 USPPI POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
	A	Response Code 415 FWRD AGT POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
	A	Response Code 416 FW RD AGT POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
	A	Response Code 417 ULT CONS POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
	A	Response Code 418 ULT CONS POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
	A	Response Code 419 INT CONS POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
	A	Response Code 420 INT CONS POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
January 25, 2005	D	Response Code 645 QUANTITY 2 NOT ALLOWED BY SCHED B/HTS
		Fatalerror removed for this condition
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
October 20, 2004	C	Response Code 152 ENTRY NBR MUST BE AT LEAST 9 CHARS
		Change from 11 characters to 9 characters
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A - Commodity Filing Response Messages
October 7, 2004	A	Response Code 412 INT CONS STATEMUST BE A MX STATECD
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
October 4, 2004	A	Response Code 566 CNTY MUST BE KIMBERLEY PROCESS PRTCPNT
Version 1.0		APPENDIX A – Commodity Filing Response Messages
September 7, 2004		
1	A	FAILURE TO RESPOND TO FATAL CONDITION MESSAGES OR
		OTHERWISE TRANSMIT CORRECTIONS TO AES CONSTITUTES A
		VIOLATION OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE FOREIGN TRADE
		STATISTICAL REGULATIONS.
	A	Response Code 653 DDTC LICENSE DISAPPROVED: < License Code >
	A	Response Code 654 DDTC LICENSE SUSPENDED: < License Code>
	A	Response Code 655 DDTC LICENSE RETURNED: < License Code >
	A	Response Code 656 DDTC LICENSE REVOKED: < License Code >
	A	Response Code 657 DDTC LICENSE WITHDRAWN: < License Code >
	A	Response Code 658 DDTC LICENSE EXPIRED: < License Code>
		Text changed to highlight the importance of resolving fatal conditions and retransmitting
		corrected batches, blocks and shipments.
	C	
	C	Response Code 960 BATCH REJECTED; RESOLVE AND RETRANSMIT

	С	Response Code 965 BLOCK REJECTED; RESOLVE AND RETRANSMIT
	C	Response Code 970 SHIPMENT REJECTED; RESOLVE & RETRANSMIT
Version 1.0	D	Response Code 593 HH GDS NOT PERMITD/DEC FILER
July 30, 2004	ש	Requirement change to allow DEC filer to file household goods shipments.
July 30, 2004	A	Response Code 651 VEHICLE INFO REQ FOR EI CD
	A	If the Export Information Code is declared as 'HV' then the input EV1 record is
		required.
Version 1.0		Response Code 137 PORT OF EXPORT NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT
June 2, 2004	C	Added 'Passenger, Hand-carried' as an acceptable mode of transport for shipments from
June 2, 2004		Puerto Rico to the US.
	A	Response Code 179 COUNTRY NOT ALLOWED; OPT 4
		Added to prohibit Option 4 USPPIs from reporting shipments to a proscribed country.
Version 1.0		Response Code 263 USPPI IRS NBR NOT ALLOWED
April 30, 2004		This message will occur in X.12, therefore the X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements have
1 /		been restated as follows;
	C	X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 109; when N103 = 24, 34 or ZZ, and N101 = EX
Version 1.0		Response Code 139 PORT OF UNLADING CANNOT BE USED
March 17, 2004	C	Correction in the Resolution to include Port of Unlading code '92002'
Version 1.0		Correcting wording only for the following:
February 27, 2004		Response Code 032 HEADER USPPI ID INELIGIBLE
•	C	Resolution: Themust not contain
		Response Code 175 FLY-AWAYMUST BE MOT = 40
	C	Reason: The Carrier ID is other than non-containerized Air (MOT 40)
		Reason Text changed for the following:
	C	Response Code 034 HEADER USPPI EIN LOCATION INVALID
	C	Response Code 035 TRAILER USPPI EIN LOCATION INVALID
	C	Response Code 036 HEADER USPPI LOCATN NOT ALLWED FOR TYPE
	C	Response Code 037 TRAILER USPPI LOCATN NOT ALLWED FOR TYPE
	C	Response Code 269 FWRD AGT EIN LOCATION INVALID
	C C	Response Code 270 FWRD AGT LOCATION NOT ALLOWED FOR TYPE
	C	Response Code 307 ULT CONS EIN LOCATION INVALID Response Code 310 ULT CONS LOCATION NOT ALLOWED FOR TYPE
	C	Response Code 367 INT CONS EIN LOCATION INVALID
	C	Response Code 370 INT CONS LOCATION NOT ALLOWED FOR TYPE
		Response code 5/01101 Cotto Locatification and a factor a
		X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements changed for the following because these messages
		will not occur in X.12:
	C	Response Code 009 FILER ID TYPE/PROFILE CONFLICT
	Č	Response Code 229 SOLD EN ROUTE NOT APPLICABLE FOR PARTY
	C	Response Code 230 IRS ID TYPE NOT APPLICABLE FOR PARTY
	C	Response Code 231 IRS ID NBR NOT APPLICABLE FOR PARTY
	C	Response Code232 USPPI MUST MATCH BLOCK USPPI
	C	Response Code 258 USPPI IRS ID TYPE MUST BE E OR S
	C	Response Code 259 USPPI IRS ID TYPE NOT ALLOWED
	C	Response Code 261 USPPI IRS NBR MUST BE NUMERIC
	C	Response Code 263 USPPI IRS NBR NOT ALLOWED
	C	Response Code 361 ULT CONS CNTCT LAST NAMENOT ALLOWED
	C	Response Code 405 INT CONS CNTCT LAST NAMENOT ALLOWED
	C	Response Code 505 VALUE OF GOODS CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS
	C	Response Code 506 SHPING WGT CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS
	C	Response Code 507 QUANTITY (1) CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS
	C	Response Code 508 QUANTITY (2) CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS

		T
Version 1.0 February 18, 2004	C	Response Code 177 ORIG TO BE LODGD W/CBP: < License Type/Number > Reas on: The DDTC S05 License has been accepted and the filer is instructed to present the original license to CBP prior to export.
Version 1.0 February 6, 2004	C	Response Code 074 EXTRANEOUS DATA CANNOT FOLLOW FOR DELETE X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Will not occur in X.12
	C	Response Code 093 EXTRANEOUS DATA CANNOT FOLLOW FOR CANCEL X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Will not occur in X.12
Version 1.0/ November 3, 2003	D D D	Response Code 255 USPPI POSTAL CODE UNKNOWN Response Code 296 FWRD AGT POSTAL CODE UNKNOWN Response Code 339 ULT CONS POSTAL CODE UNKNOWN Response Code 399 INT CONS POSTAL CODE UNKNOWN
	C	Response Code 408 FWRD AGT PARTY ID REPORTED W/O TYPE Reason and Resolution changed.
	C	Response Code 528 VALUE OF GDS MUST BE GT ZERO Narrative Text, Reason and Resolution changed.
	A A A A	Response Code 647 LINE NBR CANNOT BE ZERO Response Code 648 MOT NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS Response Code 649 QUANTITY 1 CANNOT EXCEED SHPING WGT Response Code 650 QUANTITY 2 CANNOT EXCEED SHPING WGT
	A	Response Code 998 UNIDENTIFIED CONDITION: < Condition Code >
Version 1.0/ October 1, 2003	A	Response Code: 178 DOCS TO BE PRVD TO CBP: < License Type/Number > Severity: Informational
	C	Response Code: 341 ULT CONS MUST BE REPORTED WITHIN 4 DAYS Severity changed from FATAL to WARNING
	C	Response Code: 063 RQSTD SHPMNT ACTN MUST BE A, C, R, OR X Note: Text change only to avoid truncating message.
	C	Descriptions changed in the following messages to include condition even when the actual transaction is rejected because of some other fatality.
		702 LINE ACTIVITY ADD POST DEPARTURE 703 LINE ACTIVITY DELETE POST DEPARTURE 704 LICENSE TYPE CHANGE POST DEPARTURE 705 LICENSE NUMBER CHANGE POST DEPARTURE 706 LICENSABLE VALUE CHANGE POST DEPARTURE 707 USED VEHICLE(S) CHANGE POST DEPARTURE
	D	Response Code 079 DUPLICATE LINE NBR ENCOUNTERED
	C	Response Code 150 INBOND CODE UNKNOWN Note: Text change only.

Change Types:  $\mathbf{A} = \text{Add}$ ,  $\mathbf{C} = \text{Change}$ ,  $\mathbf{D} = \text{Deletion}$ 

#### **Batch and Block Conditions**

Response Code: 001

Narrative Text: BATCH CONTROL MISSING - Z RECORD

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input Z Record

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** The proprietary Z record that indicates the conclusion of the batch is missing. **Resolution:** A syntactically correct batch begins with an A record and ends with a Z record.

Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 002

Narrative Text: HEADER FILER ID MUST BE NUMERIC

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A Record/Filer ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: ISA06

**Reason:** The Filer ID reported in the A record contains non-numeric values.

Resolution: The Filer ID must be reported as 9 numeric digits. Verify the Filer ID, correct the A

record and retransmit.

Response Code: 003

Narrative Text: TRAILER FILER ID MUST BE NUMERIC

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input Z Record/Filer ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: ISA06

**Reason:** The Filer ID reported in the Z record contains non-numeric values.

**Resolution:** The Filer ID must be reported as 9 numeric digits. Verify the Filer ID, correct the Z

record and retransmit.

Response Code: 004

Narrative Text: FILER/TRANSMITTER NOT AUTHORIZED TO SEND

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A Record/Transmitter ID, Filer ID,

Communication Password

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: ISA02; ISA04; ISA06

**Reason:** The filer/transmitter combination was not recognized by AES.

**Resolution:** The combination of Transmitter ID, Filer ID, and Communication Password reported on the A record defines the pre-established AES transmitter/filer. The Transmitter/Filer combination must be authorized to file in AES. Check for errors, correct if appropriate and

 $retrans\, mit.\ Otherwise, contact\, your\, client\, representative\, for\, as\, sistance.$ 

Response Code: 005

Narrative Text: HEADER APPLICATION ID MUST BE XP

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A Record/Application Identifier

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** The Application Identifier on the A record was not reported as 'XP'.

**Resolution:** The Application Identifier must be reported as 'XP' on the A record. Verify the

Application Identifier, correct the A record and retransmit.

Response Code: 006

Narrative Text: TRAILER APPLICATION ID MUST BE XP

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input Z Record/Application Identifier

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** The Application Identifier on the Z record was not reported as XP.

**Resolution:** The Application Identifier must be reported as XP on the Z record. Verify the

Application Identifier, correct the Z record and retransmit.

Response Code: 007

Narrative Text: HEADER FILER ID TYPE MUST BE E or D

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A Record/Filer ID Type **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** ISA05 where:  $01 \rightarrow D$ ,  $24 \rightarrow E$ **Reason:** The Filer ID Type on the A record was not reported as Eor D.

Resolution: The Filer ID Type on the A record must be an EIN or DUNS. Verify the Filer ID Type, correct the A record and retransmit. If you are using X12, use the values as specified in the X12 601 Implementation Guide.

Response Code: 008

Narrative Text: TRAILER FILER ID TYPE MUST BE E or D

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input Z Record/Filer ID Type **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** ISA05 where:  $01 \rightarrow D$ ,  $24 \rightarrow E$ **Reason:** The Filer ID Type on the Z record was not reported as E or D.

**Resolution:** The Filer ID Type on the Z record must be an **EIN** or **DUNS**. Verify the Filer ID

Type, correct the Z record and retransmit.

Response Code: 009

Narrative Text: FILER ID TYPE / PROFILE CONFLICT

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A Record/Filer ID Type

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Will not occur in X.12

Reason: The Filer ID Type does not match exactly the Filer ID Type of the pre-established transmitter/filer profile found for the filer.

**Resolution:** The A record Filer ID Type must match exactly the Filer ID Type of the preestablished Filer/Transmitter profile defined in AES. Verify the Filer ID Type, correct the A record and retransmit if appropriate. Otherwise contact your client representative for as sistance.

Response Code: 010

Narrative Text: DEC IND MUST BE Y OR N

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A Record/Data Entry Center Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 107 where: NO  $\rightarrow$  N, YES  $\rightarrow$  Y

Reason: The Data Entry Center Indicator reported on the A record was not Y (Yes) or N (No). **Resolution:** The A record Data Entry Center Indicator must be Yif the filer is claiming DEC privileges for the shipments enclosed in the batch or N if the filer is NOT claiming DEC privileges for the shipments enclosed in the batch. Verify the Date Entry Center Indicator, correct the A record and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 011

Narrative Text: DEC CLAIM NOT ALLOWED BY FILER

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A Record/Data Entry Center Indicator,

Transmitter ID. Filer ID

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** ISA02; ISA06; BA 107 where: NO  $\rightarrow$  N, YES  $\rightarrow$  Y

**Reason:** The filer is not a known/approved Data Entry Center.

**Resolution:** A Data Entry Center is an AES filer authorized by Census to transmit an EEI. A DEC claim can only be made by those filers that have a signed agreement with Census to participate as a DEC. The Data Entry Center Indicator must be reported as N (No) if the filer/transmitter is not a known DEC. Verify the Data Entry Center Indicator, correct and retransmit if appropriate. If further information is need, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 012

Narrative Text: FILER HAS BEEN INACTIVATED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A Record/Transmitter ID, Filer ID,

Communication Password

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: ISA02; ISA04; ISA06

**Reason:** The pre-established filer/transmitter profile is marked as 'inactive'.

**Resolution:** Verify the transmitter/filer information, correct and retransmit if appropriate.

Otherwise, contact your client representative for as sistance.

Response Code: 013

Narrative Text: HEADER TRANSMITTER DATE UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input A Record/Transmitter Date

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: ISA09

Reason: The A record Transmitter Date was not a known date.

**Resolution:** The A record Transmitter Date must be a known date formatted as YYYYMMDD. This date does not have to be the current system date or within any specific date range. It is intended only as an aid in identifying responses to commodity shipment filings. Verify the Transmitter Date, correct the A record and retransmit.

Response Code: 014

Narrative Text: TRAILER TRANSMITTER DATE UNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input Z Record/Transmitter Date

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: ISA09

Reason: The Z record Transmitter Date was not a known date.

**Resolution:** The Z record Transmitter Date must be a known date formatted as YYYYMMDD. This date does not have to be the current system date or within any specific date range. It is intended only as an aid in identifying responses to commodity shipment filings. Verify Transmitter Date, correct the Z record and retransmit.

Response Code: 015

Narrative Text: A –Z RECORD NO MATCH: FILER ID

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input A and Input Z Record/Filer ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reas on:** The Filer ID reported in the input A record does not match exactly the Filer ID reported

in the input Z record.

**Resolution:** The Filer ID reported in the input A record must match exactly the Filer ID reported in the input Z record. Verify the Filer ID, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 016

Narrative Text: A-Z RECORD NO MATCH: FILER ID TYPE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A and Input Z Record/Filer ID TYPE

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

Reas on: The Filer ID Type reported in the input A record does not match exactly the Filer ID

Type reported in the input Z record.

Resolution: The Filer ID Type reported in the input A record must match exactly the Filer ID

Type reported in the input Z record. Verify the Filer ID Type, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 017

Narrative Text: A-Z RECORD NO MATCH: APPLICATION ID

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A and Input Z Record/Application ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

Reason: The Application ID reported in the input A record does not match exactly the

Application ID reported in the input Z record.

**Resolution:** The Application ID reported in the input A record must match exactly the

Application ID reported in the input Z record. Verify the Application ID, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 018

Narrative Text: A-Z RECORD NO MATCH: TRANSMITTER DATE

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input A and Input Z Record/Transmitter Date

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

Reason: The Transmitter Date reported in the input A record does not match exactly the

Transmitter Date reported in the input Z record.

**Resolution:** The Transmitter Date reported in the input A record must match exactly the Transmitter Date reported in the input Z record. Verify the Transmitter Date, correct and

retransmit.

Response Code: 019

Narrative Text: A –Z RECORD NO MATCH: BATCH CONTROL NBR

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input A and Input Z Record/Batch Control Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** The Batch Control Number reported in the input A record does not match exactly the

Batch Control Number reported in the input Z record.

**Resolution:** The Batch Control Number reported in the input A record must match exactly the Batch Control Number reported in the input Z record. Verify the Batch Control Number, correct

and retransmit.

Response Code: 020

Narrative Text: A-Z RECORD NO MATCH: TRANSMITTER ID

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input A and Input Z Record/Transmitter ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

Reason: The Transmitter ID reported in the input A record does not match exactly the

Transmitter ID reported in the input Z record.

**Resolution:** The Transmitter ID reported in the input A record must match exactly the

Transmitter ID reported in the input Z record. Verify the Transmitter ID, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 021

Narrative Text: > 999 BLOCKS SUBMITTED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A and Input Z Records, Input B and Y Records

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA1 loop

**Reason:** The block (A-Z envelope) contained more than 999 batches (B-Y envelopes).

**Resolution:** A syntactically correct proprietary block begins with a B record and ends with a Y record. The B and Y records describe the USPPI for the enclosed commodity shipment transactions. No more than 999 blocks (B-Y envelopes) may be included in a single batch (A-Z

envelope). Break the transmission into smaller batches and retransmit.

Response Code: 022

Narrative Text: BLOCK CONTROL MISSING - B RECORD

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N1 segment; when: N101 = EX

**Reason:** The proprietary B record that indicates the beginning of a block is missing.

**Resolution:** A syntactically correct block begins with a B record and ends with a Y record. The B record is mandatory for all commodity filings. Verify the B record, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 023

Narrative Text: BLOCK CONTROL MISSING - Y RECORD

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input Y Record

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N1 segment; when: N101 = EX

**Reason:** The proprietary Y record that indicates the end of a block is missing.

**Resolution:** A syntactically correct block begins with a B record and ends with a Y record. The Y record is mandatory for all commodity filings. Verify the Y record, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 024

Narrative Text: HEADER USPPI ID TYPE MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID TYPE

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; when: N101 = EX **Reason:** The USPPI ID Type is missing from the B record.

**Resolution:** Verify the USPPI ID Type, correct the B record and retransmit.

Response Code: 025

Narrative Text: TRAILER USPPI ID TYPE MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input Y Record/USPPI ID TYPE

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; when: N101 = EX **Reason:** The USPPI ID Type is missing from the Y record.

**Resolution:** Verify the USPPI ID Type, correct the Yrecord and retransmit.

Response Code: 026

Narrative Text: HEADER USPPI ID TYP MUST BE E, D, or T

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID TYPE

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103 where:  $1 \rightarrow D$ ,  $24 \rightarrow E$ ,  $ZZ \rightarrow T$ ; when: N101 =

EX

**Reason:** The USPPI ID Type reported on the B record is not E, D, or T.

**Resolution:** The B record USPPI ID Type must be **EIN**, **DUNS**, or **T** for Foreign Entity. Verify the USPPI ID Type, correct the B record and retransmit.

Response Code: 027

Narrative Text: TRAILER USPPI ID TYP MUST BE E, D, or T

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input Y Record/USPPI ID TYPE

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103 where:  $1 \rightarrow$  D,  $24 \rightarrow$  E, ZZ  $\rightarrow$  T; when: N101 =

EX

**Reason:** The USPPI ID Type reported on the Yrecord is not E, D, or T.

Resolution: The Y record USPPI ID Type must be EIN, DUNS, or T for Foreign Entity. Verify

the USPPI ID Type, correct the Yrecord and retransmit.

Response Code: 028

Narrative Text: HEADER USPPI ID MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when: N101 = EX

**Reason:** The USPPI ID is missing from the B record.

**Resolution:** The identifier of the party (USPPI ID) filing the enclosed commodity shipment information within the block must be reported on the B record. Verify the USPPI ID, correct the

B record and retransmit.

Response Code: 029

Narrative Text: TRAILER USPPI ID MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input Y Record/USPPI ID

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when: N101 = EX

**Reason:** The USPPI ID is missing from the Y record.

**Resolution:** The identifier of the party (USPPI ID) filing the enclosed commodity shipment information within the block must be reported on the Yrecord. Verify the USPPI ID, correct the

Y record and retransmit.

Response Code: 030

Narrative Text: HEADER USPPI ID MUST BE NUMERIC

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID, USPPI ID TYPE

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when: N101 = EX

**Reason:** The USPPI ID reported on the B record contains non-numeric values.

**Resolution:** When the USPPI ID Type is DUNS, positions 1-11 of the USPPI ID must be numeric. When the USPPI ID Type is EIN, positions 1-9 of the USPPI ID must be numeric.

Verify the USPPIID, correct the B record and retransmit.

Response Code: 031

Narrative Text: TRAILER USPPI ID MUST BE NUMERIC

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input Y Record/USPPI ID, USPPI ID TYPE

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when: N101 = EX

**Reason:** The USPPI ID reported on the Yrecord contains non-numeric values.

**Resolution:** When the USPPI ID Type is DUNS, positions 1-11 of the USPPI ID must be numeric. When the USPPI ID Type is EIN, positions 1-9 of the USPPI ID must be numeric.

Verify USPPI ID, correct the Y record and retransmit.

Response Code: 032

Narrative Text: HEADER USPPI ID INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when: N101 = EX **Reason:** The USPPI ID reported on the B record is ineligible.

**Resolution:** The first nine positions of the USPPI ID must not contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the USPPIID, correct the Brecord and retransmit. For further

information, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 033

Narrative Text: TRAILER USPPI ID INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input Y Record/USPPI ID **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104: when: N101 = EX**Reason:** The USPPI ID reported on the Yrecord is ineligible.

**Resolution:** The first nine positions of the USPPIID must not contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the USPPIID, correct the Yrecord and retransmit. For further

information, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 034

Narrative Text: HEADER USPPI EIN LOCATION INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID. USPPI ID TYPE **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103 where:  $24 \rightarrow E$ ; N104; when: N101 = EX

Reason: The USPPI ID Type has been specified as EIN, yet position 10-11 of the USPPI ID on

the B record contains other than numeric or non-space alphanumeric values.

Resolution: When the input B record USPPI ID Type is an EIN, the 10-11 position of the USPPI ID are used at the discretion of the filer to signify a 'location' of the USPPI. If used, the value must be numeric or non-space alpha numeric with no leading or trailing spaces. If this location feature is not used, positions 10-11 must be zero filled. Verify the USPPIID, correct the Brecord and retransmit.

Response Code: 035

Narrative Text: TRAILER USPPI EIN LOCATION INVALID

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input Y Record/USPPI ID, USPPI ID TYPE **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103 where:  $24 \rightarrow E$ ; N104; when: N101 = EX

Reason: The USPPI ID Type has been specified as EIN, yet position 10-11 of the USPPI ID on the Y record contains other than numeric or non-space alphanumeric values.

**Resolution:** When the input Y record USPPI ID Type is an EIN, the 10-11 position of the USPPI ID are used at the discretion of the filer to signify a 'location' of the USPPI. If used, the value must be numeric or non-space alpha numeric with no leading or trailing spaces. If this location feature is not used, positions 10-11 must be zero filled. Verify the USPPIID, correct the Yrecord and retransmit.

Response Code: 036

Narrative Text: HEADER USPPI LOCATN NOT ALLWED FOR TYPE

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input B Record/USPPI ID, USPPI ID TYPE **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103 where: 1 → D; N104; when: N101 = EX

**Reas on:** The USPPI ID Type has been specified as DUNS, yet position 10-11 of the USPPI ID on

the B record contains other than zeroes.

Resolution: When the input B record USPPI ID Type is **DUNS**, the 10-11 position of the USPPI

must be zero filled. Verify the USPPI ID, correct the B record and retransmit.

Response Code: 037

Narrative Text: TRAILER USPPI LOCATN NOT ALLWED FOR TYPE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input Y Record/USPPI ID, USPPI ID TYPE **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103 where: 1 → D; N104; when: N101 = EX

**Reas on:** The USPPI ID Type has been specified as DUNS, yet position 10-11 of the USPPI ID on

the Y record contains other than zeroes.

Resolution: When the input Y record USPPI ID Type is SNN or DUNS, the 10-11 position of the

USPPI ID must be zero filled. Verify the USPPI ID, correct the Yrecord and retransmit.

Response Code: 038

Narrative Text: HEADER USPPI CONTAINS LEADING SPACES

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input B Record/USPPI ID, USPPI ID TYPE **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103 where: ZZ → T; N104; when: N101 = EX

**Reason:** The USPPI ID on the B record contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** When the input B record USPPI ID Type is **T** for Foreign Entity, the USPPI ID cannot contain leading spaces. Verify the USPPI ID, correct the B record and retransmit.

Response Code: 039

Narrative Text: TRAILER USPPI CONTAINS LEADING SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input Y Record/USPPI ID, USPPI ID TYPE **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103 where: ZZ → T; N104; when: N101 = EX

**Reason:** The USPPI ID on the Y record contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** When the input Y record USPPI ID Type is **T** for Foreign Entity, the USPPI ID cannot contain leading spaces. Verify the USPPI ID, correct the Yrecord and retransmit.

Response Code: 040

Narrative Text: HEADER USPPI NAMEMISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI NAME

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; when: N101 = EX

**Reason:** The name of the USPPI for the enclosed commodity shipment information is missing on the B record.

Resolution: The USPPI Name must be present on the Brecord (i.e., not spaces). Verify the

USPPI Name, correct the B record and retransmit.

Response Code: 041

Narrative Text: TRAILER USPPI NAMEMISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input Y Record/USPPI NAME

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; when: N101 = EX

**Reason:** The name of the USPPI for the enclosed commodity shipment information is missing on

the Y record.

**Resolution:** The USPPI Name must be present on the Yrecord (i.e., not spaces). Verify the

USPPI Name, correct the Y record and retransmit.

Response Code: 042

Narrative Text: HEADER USPPI NAME CONTAINS LEADING SPCS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI NAME

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; when: N101 = EX

**Reason:** The USPPI Name on the input B record contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The USPPI Name on the input B record cannot contain leading spaces.

Verify the USPPI Name, correct the B record and retransmit.

Response Code: 043

Narrative Text: TRAILER USPPI NAME CONTAINS LEADING SPCS

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input Y Record/USPPI NAME

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N102: when: N101 = EX

**Reason:** The USPPI Name on the input Y record contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The USPPI Name on the input Yrecord cannot contain leading spaces. Verify the

USPPI Name, correct the Y record and retransmit.

Response Code: 044

Narrative Text: HEADER USPPI NAME INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input B Record/USPPI NAME

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; when: N101 = EX **Reason:** The USPPI Name contains an ineligible value.

Resolution: The USPPI Name on the B record must not contain an ineligible value identified in

AES. Verify the USPPI Name, correct the B record and retransmit.

Response Code: 045

Narrative Text: TRAILER USPPI NAME INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input Y Record/USPPI NAME

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; when: N101 = EX **Reason:** The USPPI Name contains an ineligible value.

Resolution: The USPPI Name on the Y record must not contain an ineligible value identified in

AES. Verify the USPPI Name, correct the Y record and retransmit.

Response Code: 046

Narrative Text: HEADER USPPI ID CANNOT = FLR ID FOR DEC

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input A Record/Filer ID, Data Entry Center Indicator;

Input B Record/USPPI ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: ISA06; BA107 = YES; N104; when: N101 = EX

**Reason:** The Data Entry Center Indicator is set to Yes and the Filer ID on the input A record is the same as the USPPI ID on the input B record.

**Resolution:** If the input A record Filer ID is a known/approved Data Entry Center and the filer is making a DEC claim (Data Entry Center Indicator = **Y**), the USPPI ID on the input B record must be different from the A record's Filer ID. Verify the Filer ID, the Data Entry Center Indicator and the USPPI ID, correct appropriately and retransmit.

Response Code: 047

Narrative Text: TRAILER USPPI ID CANNOT = FLR ID FOR DEC

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input A Record/Filer ID, Data Entry Center Indicator;

Input Y Record/USPPI ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: ISA06; BA107 = YES; N104; when: N101 = EX

**Reason:** The Data Entry Center Indicator is set to Yes and the Filer ID on the input A record is the same as the USPPI ID on the input Y record.

**Resolution:** If the A record Filer ID is a known/approved Data Entry Center and the filer is making a DEC claim (Data Entry Center Indicator = **Y**), the USPPI ID on the input Yrecord must be different from the A record's Filer ID. Verify the Filer ID, the Data Entry Center Indicator and the USPPI ID, correct appropriately and retransmit.

Response Code: 048

Narrative Text: B – Y RECORD NO MATCH: USPPI ID

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record, Input Y Record/USPPI ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** The USPPI ID reported on the input Yrecord does not match the USPPI ID reported on the input B record.

**Resolution:** The Y record USPPI ID must match exactly to the equivalent value in the proceeding B record. Verify the USPPI ID on the B and Y records, correct appropriately and retransmit.

Response Code: 049

Narrative Text: B – Y RECORD NO MATCH: USPPI ID TYPE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record, Input Y Record/ USPPI ID TYPE

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** The USPPI ID Type reported on the input Yrecord does not match the USPPI ID Type reported on the proceeding input B record.

**Resolution:** The Y record USPPI ID Type must match exactly to the equivalent value in the proceeding B record. Verify the USPPI ID Type on the B and Y records, correct appropriately and retransmit.

Response Code: 05A

Narrative Text: FILER ID TYPE 'S' NO LONGER ACCEPTED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A Record/Filer ID Type **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** ISA05 where:  $01 \rightarrow D$ ,  $05 \rightarrow S$ ,  $06 \rightarrow E$ 

Reason: The Filer ID Type on the A record was an SSN. SSN's are no longer being accepted

after December 3, 2009.

**Resolution:** The Filer ID Type on the A record must be an **EIN** or **DUNS**. Verify the Filer ID

Type, correct the A record and retransmit.

Response Code: 050

Narrative Text: B – Y RECORD NO MATCH: USPPI NAME

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record, Input Y Record/USPPI NAME

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

Reason: The USPPI Name reported on the input Yrecord does not match the USPPI Name

reported on the proceeding input B record.

**Resolution:** The Y record USPPI Name must match exactly to the equivalent value in the proceeding B record. Verify the USPPI Name on the B and Y records, correct appropriately and retransmit.

Response Code: 051

Narrative Text: > 999 TRANSACTIONS SUBMITTED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/Input Y Record/Input SC1 Records

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA1 loops

**Reason:** The block (B-Y envelope) contained more than 999 commodity shipment transactions. **Resolution:** A syntactically correct commodity shipment transaction begins with an SC1 record. There is not specific record type that ends a commodity shipment transaction. The SC1 record and the records that follow conditionally describe a shipment, the parties of interest to the transaction. transportation data references, and details of the commodities. No more than 999 commodity shipment transactions can be reported within a block (B-Y envelope). Break the batch into smaller blocks and retransmit.

Response Code: 052

Narrative Text: MISSING SC1 RECORD

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: B-Y Block Envelope/Input SC1

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA1 loop

**Reason:** An 'unrecognizable' commodity shipment transaction was encountered.

**Resolution:** An 'unrecognized' commodity shipment transaction occurs when a) NO records are found between a B and a Y record, or b) when the record that follows the B record is NOT an SC1, yet prior to the Y record, an SC1 is found. When an 'unrecognizable' shipment transaction is encountered, a system generated SC1 record will immediately follow the B record, the ES1 condition record will follow the system generated SC1 record and the shipment transaction will be rejected. An 'unrecognized' shipment transaction condition results in only that 'shipment' being ignored. Any subsequent SC1 grouping in the block shall be edited for validity (i.e., the disposition of a single shipment transaction has no effect on any subsequent shipment transaction filed within the same block). Verify, correct and retransmit

**Response Code: 053** < Reserved for internal use only >

**Response Code: 054** < Reserved for internal use only >

Response Code: 055

Narrative Text: USPPI ID/TYPE: -USPPI ID and ID Type -

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID, USPPI ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when: N101 = EX

Reas on: The USPPI ID and ID Type are returned because of a fatal condition encountered on the

Batch Control Header (A record) or Batch Control Trailer (Z record).

**Resolution:** Informational only.

Response Code: 056

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT REF NBR: - Shipment Reference Number -

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Shipment Reference Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 105

**Reas on:** The Shipment Reference Number is returned because of a fatal condition encountered on the Batch Control Header (A record), Batch Control Trailer (Z record), Block Control Header (B record), or Block Control Trailer (Y record).

**Resolution:** Informational only.

Response Code: 057

Narrative Text: HEADER FILER ID MUST BE NUMERIC OR APID

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A Record/Filer ID, Filer ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** ISA06, ISA05 where:  $01 \rightarrow D$ 

**Reas on:** The Filer ID reported in the A record contains non-numeric values and is NOT a legitimate APID (AES Party Identifier).

**Resolution:** The Filer ID must be reported as 9 numeric digits when Filer ID Type reported as **E** or **D**. The Filer ID must be reported as a legitimate 9-position AES Party ID (APID) when Filer ID Type reported as **A**. Verify the Filer ID, correct the A record and retransmit.

Response Code: 058

Narrative Text: TRAILER FILER ID MUST BE NUMERIC OR APID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input Z Record/Filer ID, Filer ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** ISA06, ISA05 where:  $01 \rightarrow D$ 

**Reas on:** The Filer ID reported in the Z record contains non-numeric values and is NOT a legitimate APID (AES Party Identifier).

**Resolution:** The Filer ID must be reported as 9 numeric digits when Filer ID Type reported as **E** or **D**. The Filer ID must be reported as a legitimate 9-position AES Party ID (APID) when Filer ID Type reported as **A**. Verify the Filer ID, correct the Z record and retransmit.

Response Code: 059

Narrative Text: HEADER USPPI ID (APID) UNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input B Record/USPPI ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when: N101 = EX; N103 where:  $94 \rightarrow A$ 

**Reas on:** The USPPI ID Type is **A**, yet the USPPI ID is not a legitimate APID (AES Party

Identifier).

**Resolution:** The USPPI ID must be reported as a legitimate APID when USPPI ID Type reported as **A**. Verify the USPPI ID, correct the B record and retransmit.

Response Code: 060

Narrative Text: TRAILER USPPI ID (APID) UNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input Y Record/USPPI ID, USPPI ID Type **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when: N101 = EX; N103 where:  $94 \rightarrow A$  **Reason:** The USPPI ID Type is **A**, yet the USPPI ID is not a legitimate APID (AES Party Identifier).

**Resolution:** The USPPI ID must be reported as a legitimate APID when USPPI ID Type reported as **A**. Verify the USPPI ID, correct the Yrecord and retransmit.

#### **Shipment Transaction Conditions**

Response Code: 06A

Narrative Text: OPT 3(AEI) FILING CURRENTLY NOT ACTIVE

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request indicator, Filing Option Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 102; YNQ01; YNQ02 where: RZ--> 2, RX-->4

**Reason:** Filing option 3 (AEI) has not been activated for processing.

**Resolution:** If the Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator is not **X** for cancel, then the SC1 record must contain a known Filing Option Indicator. The known Filing Option Indicators are **2** for PreDeparture or **4** for Post departure. Verify the filing Option Indicator on the SC1 record, correct and retransmit. If you need further assistance, contact your client representative.

#### Response Code: 06B

Narrative Text: FILING TYPE REQUIRED WHEN FILING OPT 3.

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/AEI Filing Type

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: YNQ01

**Reason:** Filing option 3 (AEI) requires AEI Filing Type.

**Resolution:** If the Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator is 3, filing type is required to be 'P' for partial, or 'F' for Full shipment filing. Verify the AEI filing type is accurate and present when filing Option 3 preDeparture shipments on the SC1 record, correct and retransmit. If you need further assistance, contact your client representative.

#### Response Code: 06C

Narrative Text: FILNG OPT IND NOT ALLOWD TO CHG

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request indicator, Filing Option Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 102; YNQ01; YNQ02 where: RZ--> 2, RX-->4

**Reason:** Attempting to change Filing option indicator.

**Resolution:** Filing option indicator is not allowed to change value. Set the filing option indicator back to the value the shipment was accepted under, correct and retransmit. If you need further as sistance, contact your client representative.

#### Response Code: 06D

Narrative Text: AEI F FILNG PREV RECVD; P FILNG NOT VALID

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/AEI Filing Type

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: YNQ01

Reason: Filing type must be 'F'.

**Resolution:** A previous FULL filing was filed for this shipment. Partial filings are not allowed after a full filing has been received. Filing type must be 'F', correct and retransmit. If you need further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 06E

Narrative Text: DDTC RECORD NOT ALLOWED - OPTION 3 (AEI).

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input ODT Record X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X108;X115;X105;X113;X110 Reason: ODT record type not allowed on AEI filing option 3. Resolution: Remove ODT record from AES EEI filing.

Response Code: 06F

Narrative Text: SCHED B/HTS NBR NOT VALID FOR AEI FILNG

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301

**Reas on:** The Schedule B/HTS Number has been flagged as not being allowed for AEI Option 3

filings.

**Resolution:** Check to make sure you have the correct Schedule B/HTS Number, if the number is

correct; submit the filing under correct filing option.

Response Code: 06G

Narrative Text: 'S' LIC TYPE CODE NOT ALLOWD - AEI

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107

Reason: 'S' class license codes, license codes prefixed with an 'S', are not allowed to file AEI

option 3.

**Resolution:** Shipment will have to be filed under another filing option.

Response Code: 06H

Narrative Text: AEI NOT APPROVED FOR USPPI

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID; SC1 Record/Filing Option

Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when: N101 = EX; YNQ01 RZ  $\rightarrow$  2

**Reason:** The USPPI is not approved for AEI filing privileges.

**Resolution:** The USPPI must be approved for AEI filing privilege and an 'Approved AEI Status'

must be set in AES by Census before the filer can begin reporting AEI shipments...

 $Change \ the \ Filing \ Option \ Indicator \ on \ the \ SC1 \ record \ to \ 2 \ (PreDeparture) \ if \ appropriate \ and$ 

retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 061

Narrative Text: RECORD OUT OF SEQUENCE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input Proprietary Records

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA1 loop **Reason:** An unexpected record was encountered.

**Resolution:** Input proprietary records received from the trade are validated to ensure their structure and sequence is in conformance as that prescribed by the AESTIR. The AESTIR prescribes that record groups are submitted in the following order: Shipment Header Grouping, Shipment Transportation Detail, Shipment Party Grouping, and Commodity Line Item Grouping. Within each grouping, the AESTIR prescribes a further order by individual Record ID. An input record is considered as 'out of sequence' when its position within a shipment commodity transaction violates any of these prescribed orders. Verify, correct as appropriate and retransmit.

Response Code: 062

Narrative Text: UNKNOWN RECORD ID FOUND IN GROUPING

**Severity: FATAL** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input Proprietary Records/Record Identifier

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** An unknown record type was encountered.

**Resolution:** Unknown proprietary input records are not allowed. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 063

Narrative Text: RQSTD SHPMNT ACTN MUST BE A, C, R, OR X

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 102 where:  $1 \rightarrow A$ ,  $2 \rightarrow C$ , RX  $\rightarrow R$ ,  $C \rightarrow X$ 

**Reas on:** The AES action requested for this commodity shipment transaction is not an A, C, R, or X.

**Resolution:** The Shipment Filing Action Request Indicators on the SC1 record must be Add, **Replace, Change, or X** for Cancel. Verify the Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator on the SC1 record, correct and retransmit. If necessary refer to the filing guidelines to determine which action applies to this commodity shipment transaction.

Response Code: 064

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT REFERENCE NBR MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Shipment Reference Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 105

**Reason:** The Shipment Reference Number on the SC1 record is missing.

**Resolution:** The unique identifier of the shipment known as the Shipment Reference Number (SRN) must be reported on the input SC1 record. The filer of the export shipment provides this unique SRN that allows for the identification of the shipment in their system. The reuse of the SRN is prohibited. Verify the SRN on the SC1 record, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 065

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT REFERENCE NBR CONTAINS SPACES

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Shipment Reference Number,

Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 105

**Reason:** The Shipment Reference Number (SRN) reported on the input SC1 record contains spaces.

**Resolution:** If the SC1 Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator is an **A**dd, than the SRN must be left justified and cannot contain embedded spaces. Verify the SRN on the SC1 record, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 066

Narrative Text: FILING OPT IND MUST BE 2, 3 OR 4.

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request indicator, Filing Option Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 102; YNQ01; YNQ02 where: RZ--> 2, RX-->3, RX-->4 **Reas on:** The Filing Option Indicator on the input SC1 record was not reported as 2, 3, or 4. **Resolution:** If the Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator is not **X** for cancel, then the SC1 record must contain a known Filing Option Indicator. The known Filing Option Indicators are **2** and **3**(AEI) for PreDeparture or **4** for Post departure. Verify the filing Option Indicator on the SC1 record, correct and retransmit. If you need further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 067

Narrative Text: LICENSE VALUE MUST BE REPORTED & GT ZERO

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 License Value Amount

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X114

**Reason:** The license value amount reported is 'zero' and the license code reported requires the license value amount to be reported.

**Resolution:** The license code reported requires the license value to be provided and must be greater than zero. For further as sistance, contact your client representative. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 068

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT NOT ON FILE: ACTION NOT ALLOWED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Shipment Reference Number,

Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 102 where:  $2 \rightarrow C$ , RX  $\rightarrow$  R; BA 105

**Reason:** The shipment is not on file in AES, therefore the requested action is not allowed. **Resolution:** When the Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator is Change, **Replace or X** for Cancel, an export shipment must exist on file that matches the reported Shipment Reference Number for the filer. Verify the Shipment Filing Action Indicator and the Shipment Reference Number, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 069

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT CANCELLED: ACTION NOT ALLOWED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Shipment Reference Number,

Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 102; BA 105

**Reason:** The shipment was previously cancelled, therefore the requested action is not allowed. **Resolution:** An export shipment cannot have been previously cancelled by the filer. If the Shipment Reference Number was previously reported on an export shipment that was subsequently cancelled, that Shipment Reference Number may not be reused. Verify the

Shipment Request Filing Action Indicator and the Shipment Reference Number on the SC1 record, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 070

Narrative Text: PARTY TYPE MUST BE E, F, C, OR I

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request

Indicator; Input N01 Record/Party Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 102 where:  $1 \rightarrow A$ , RX  $\rightarrow R$ ,  $2 \rightarrow C$ ; N101 where: EX  $\rightarrow$ 

E, FW  $\rightarrow$  F, CN  $\rightarrow$  C, IC  $\rightarrow$  I

**Reason:** The Party Type on the input N01 record was not reported as E, F, C, or I.

**Resolution:** When the Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator is an Add, Change or Replace, each and every N01 party header record must contain a known Party Type. The known Party Types include the USPPI (E), the Forwarding Agent (F), the Ultimate Consignee (C), or the Intermediate Consignee (I). Verify the Party Type on the input N01 record, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 071

Narrative Text: DUPLICATE PARTY TYPE ENCOUNTERED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request

Indicator; Input N01 Record/Party Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 102 where:  $1 \rightarrow A$ ,  $2 \rightarrow C$ , RX  $\rightarrow R$ ; N101

**Reason:** More than one of the same Party Type was reported on the input N01 record.

**Resolution:** One and only one of each party type may be reported on the input N01 record. When the Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator is an Add, Change or Replace, each and every N01 party header record must contain a known Party Type. The known Party Types in clude the USPPI (E), the Forwarding Agent (F), the Ultimate Consignee (C), or the Intermediate Consignee (I). The shipment party grouping can be reported up to four times within a single commodity shipment transaction grouping, but there can be only one of each party type. Verify the Party Type, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 072

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT CANNOT BE CORRECTED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request

Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 102

**Reason:** The export shipment cannot be corrected.

**Resolution:** The shipment cannot be changed or replaced if the shipment has been seized or

detained by CBP. Contact your client representative for further information.

Response Code: 073

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT CANNOT BE CANCELLED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request

Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 102 where:  $C \rightarrow X$ 

**Reason:** The export shipment cannot be cancelled.

Resolution: The commodity shipment cannot be cancelled if a CBP action is pending. Contact

your client representative for further information.

Response Code: 074

Narrative Text: EXTRANEOUS DATA CANNOT FOLLOW FOR DELETE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1Record/Line ItemFiling Action Request

Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Will not occur in X.12

**Reason:** The Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator on the input CL1 record was reported as **D**elete and extraneous records were included.

**Resolution:** When the Line ItemFiling Action Request Indicator on the input CL1 record is reported as **D**elete, no line itemcommodity detail (CL2 record), no DDTC license detail (ODT record) or no used vehicle detail (EV1 record) is allowed to follow the line item detail (CL1 record). Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 075

Narrative Text: SRN ON FILE; ACTION NOT ALLOWED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request

Indicator, Shipment Reference Number (SRN)

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 102 where:  $1 \rightarrow A$ ; BA 105

**Reason:** The SRN is already on file in AES.

**Resolution:** When the Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator is an **A**dd, the export shipment cannot exist on file in AES that matches the reported SRN for the filer. The reuse of the SRN is prohibited. Verify the action requested and the SRN on the SC1 record, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 076

Narrative Text: USPPI CHANGED POST DEPARTURE

**Severity:** COMPIANCE ALERT

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input A Record/Data Entry Center Indicator; Input B Record/USPPI ID; Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator, Estimated Date of Export

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 102 where:  $2 \rightarrow C$ , RX  $\rightarrow R$ ; BA 107 where: NO  $\rightarrow N$ ; N104: when N101 = EX

**Reason:** The Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator was reported as **Change** or **Replace** on the input SC1 record and a change to the USPPI was detected. While AES will allow a change to the USPPI information post departure, every effort should be made to ensure the correct USPPI information is reported prior to departure.

**Resolution:** No action required. Review filing practices; take steps to ensure any necessary changes to the USPPI information is reported prior to departure if possible.

Response Code: 077

Narrative Text: COMMODITYLINE ITEM MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request

Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA012; L13 loop

**Reason:** No commodity line items were included in the shipment transaction.

**Resolution:** When the Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator is an **A**dd or **R**eplace, at least one commodity line item grouping must be included in the transaction. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 078

Narrative Text: LINE ACTION MUST BE ADD

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request

Indicator; CL1 Record/Line ItemFiling Action Request Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 102; L1314

**Reason:** The Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator was not Add.

**Resolution:** When the Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator is an **A**dd or **R**eplace on the SC1 record each and every incoming CL1 record must have a Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator of **A**dd. Verify the shipment and line filing action requested on the SC1 and CL1,

correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 079

Narrative Text: LICENSE VALUE CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 License Value Amount

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X114

**Reason:** The license value reported in CL1 record contains non-numeric or spaces.

**Resolution:** The license value amount must conditionally be declared on the EEI as numeric. Round to whole dollars, right justify and zero fill unused positions. Zero fill if not required. For further assistance, contact your client representative. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 080

Narrative Text: LINE NBR NOT IN ASCENDING SEQUENCE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Line Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1307

**Reason:** Line Number was not in ascending order.

**Resolution:** With the exception of the first line, each and every incoming CL1 record Line Number must be greater than the preceding Line Number (i.e., line numbers must always be reported in an ascending order). Verify the Line Number reported on the CL1 record, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 081

Narrative Text: OPT 4 PRIVILEGE NOT YET ACTIVE FOR USPPI

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID; SC1 Record/Filing Option

Indicator, Estimated Date of Export

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when: N101 = EX; YNQ01 where: RX  $\rightarrow$  4, RZ  $\rightarrow$  2

**Reason:** The Estimated Date of Export is earlier than the profile's filing status date.

**Resolution:** The USPPI must be approved for Post departure filing privilege and an 'Approved Opt 4 Status' must be set in AES by Census before the filer can begin reporting Post departure shipments.

Change the Filing Option Indicator on the SC1 record to 2 (PreDeparture) if appropriate and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 082

Narrative Text: USPPI NOT OPT 4 ELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID; SC1 Record/Filing Option

Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when: N101 = EX; YNQ01 where: RZ  $\rightarrow$  2

**Reason:** The USPPI is not approved for Option 4 filing privilege.

**Resolution:** The USPPI must be approved for Post departure filing privilege. Change the Filing Option Indicator on the SC1 record to 2 (PreDeparture) if appropriate and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 083

Narrative Text: USPPI'S OPT 4 PRIVILEGE DENIED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID; SC1 Record/Filing Option

Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when: N101 = EX; YNQ01 where: RZ  $\rightarrow$  2

**Reason:** The USPPI is not approved for Post departure filing.

**Resolution:** The USPPI's Post departure filing privilege is denied. Change the Filing Option Indicator on the SC1 record to 2 (PreDeparture) if appropriate and retransmit. For further as s is tance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 084
Narrative Text: USPPI'S OPT 4 PRIVILEGE REVOKED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID; SC1 Record/Filing Option

Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when: N101 = EX; YNQ01 where: RZ  $\rightarrow$  2

Reason: The USPPI is not approved for Post departure filing.

**Resolution:** The USPPI's Post departure filing privilege is revoked. Change the Filing Option Indicator on the SC1 record to 2 (PreDeparture) if appropriate and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 085

Narrative Text: RQSTD LINE ACTION MUST BE A, C, OR D

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Line ItemFiling Action Request

Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1314 where:  $1 \rightarrow A, 2 \rightarrow C, 3 \rightarrow D$ 

**Reason:** The requested line itemaction was not an add, change or delete.

**Resolution:** The Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator on the CL1 record must be Add, Change, or **D**elete. Verify the Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator, correct the CL1 record,

and retransmit.

Response Code: 086

Narrative Text: LINE NBR MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Line Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1307

**Reason:** The Line Number is missing from the CL1 record.

Resolution: Each and every incoming CL1 record must have a unique Line Number. Verify the

Line Number on the CL1 record, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 087

Narrative Text: LINE NBR MUST BE NUMERIC

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Line Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1307

**Reason:** The Line Number on the CL1 record contained a non-numeric value.

**Resolution:** Each and every incoming CL1 record must have a unique Line Number. The Line Number must be numeric. Verify the Line Number on the CL1 record, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 088

Narrative Text: LINE ON FILE: ACTION NOT ALLOWED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator; Input CL1 Record/Line Number, Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 102 where: 2 → C; L1314 where: 1 → A; L1307

**Reason:** The reported Line Number for the shipment already exists on the file, therefore the Add action was not allowed for the line item.

**Resolution:** When the Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator on the SC1 record is Change and the Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator on the CL1 record is Add, an export shipment commodity cannot exist on the file that matches the reported Line Number for the shipment. Verify, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 089

Narrative Text: LINE NOT ON FILE; ACTION NOT ALLOWED

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator; Input CL1 Record/Line Number, Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 102 where:  $2 \rightarrow C$ ; L1314 where:  $2 \rightarrow C$ ; L1307

**Reas on:** The reported Line Number for the shipment was not found on file, therefore the Change action was not allowed.

**Resolution:** When the Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator on the SC1 record is a Change and the Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator on the CL1 record is a Change, an export shipment must exist on file that matches the reported Line Number for the shipment. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 090

Narrative Text: LINE CANNOT BE CORRECTED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Line Number, Line Item Filing

Action Request Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1307; L1314 where: 2 → C **Reason:** The line item cannot be corrected, pending CBP action. **Resolution:** For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 091

Narrative Text: LINE CANNOT BE DELETED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Line Number, Line Item Filing

Action Request Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1307; L1314 where: 3 → D **Reason:** The line item cannot be deleted, pending CBP action. **Resolution:** For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 092

Narrative Text: ACTION WOULD DELETE LAST LINE

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator; Input CL1 Record/Line Number, Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 102; L1307; L1314

**Reason:** The requested action would delete the last line of the commodity shipment. **Resolution:** The filer is not allowed to delete ALL of the lines from the commodity shipment using the SC1 change action. The combined line level actions (any combination with a line 'delete' request) must leave the shipment with, at least, one line. Verify the action requested, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 093

Narrative Text: EXTRANEOUS DATA CANNOT FOLLOW FOR CANCEL

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request

Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Will not occur in X.12

 ${f Reason:}$  The requested action was  ${f X}$  for Cancel and the SC1 was followed by other than another

SC1 or a Y record.

**Resolution:** When the Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator reported on the SC1 record is **X** for Cancel, subsequent records are not allowed to follow the shipment header (SC1) record for the commodity shipment transaction. Only an SC1 record or a Y record can follow. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 094

Narrative Text: > 999 TRANSPORATION DETAILS SUBMITTED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC3 Records

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VID segment

**Reason:** More than 999 SC3 records were encountered in the transaction.

**Resolution:** No more than 999 SC3 records can be reported in a transaction. For further

assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 095

Narrative Text: > 999 LINE ITEM GROUPINGS SUBMITTED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Records

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L13 loop

Reason: More than 999 CL1 records were encountered in the transaction.

**Resolution:** No more than 999 CL1 records can be reported in a transaction. For further

assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 096

Narrative Text: > 999 USED VEHICLES DETAILS SUBMITTED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Records

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH segment

**Reason:** More than 999 EV1 records were encountered in the transaction.

**Resolution:** No more than 999 EV1 records can be reported in a commodity line item grouping.

For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 097

Narrative Text: >999 LINE ITEMS FOUND – NOT ALLOWED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Shipment Filing Action Request

Indicator; Input CL1 Record/Line ItemFiling Action Request Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L13 loop

**Reas on:** The requested Add action would have added more than 999 line items for the commodity shipment.

**Resolution:** No more than 999 commodity line items can be recorded in AES for a commodity shipment. The commodity shipment transaction is rejected if the number of *existing* commodity lines + *submitted* 'add' commodity lines exceed 999.

#### Response Codes 098 – 099 Reserved

#### **Shipment EEI Reporting Conditions**

Response Code: 100

Narrative Text: EST DATE OF EXPORT MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM01; DTM02

**Reason:** The Estimated Date of Departure is missing from the SC1 record.

**Resolution:** A filer's estimated date of export (i.e., departure) from the departure port must be declared on an EEI. Estimated the date of departure if the actual date is not known at the time of filing, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 101

Narrative Text: ESTIMATED DATE OF EXPORT UNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM01; DTM02

**Reason:** The reported Estimated Date of Export was not a valid date.

**Resolution:** The Estimated Date of Departure reported on the SC1 record must be a valid date reported in YYYYMMDD format. Verify the Estimated Date of Departure, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 102

Narrative Text: EST DATE OF EXPORT MUST BE GT 5/31/95

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM01; DTM02

**Reason:** The Estimated Date of Export reported was earlier than June 1, 1995.

**Resolution:** AES cannot accept exportations dated earlier than the start date of June 1, 1995. Verify the Estimated Date of Export, correct the SC1 record if appropriate and retransmit.

Otherwise, contact your client representative for as sistance.

Response Code: 103

Narrative Text: EST DATE OF EXPORT > 120 DAYS IN FUTURE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM01; DTM02

**Reason:** The Estimated Date of Departure reported was more than 120 days in the future.

**Resolution:** AES cannot accept an estimated date of departure more than 120 days before the anticipated departure of the shipment. Verify the estimated date of departure, correct the SC1 record if appropriate and retransmit. Otherwise, contact your client representative for as sistance.

Response Code: 104

Narrative Text: MODE OF TRANSPORTATION MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 103

**Reason:** The Mode of Transportation Code (MOT) is missing from the SC1 record.

**Resolution:** The method of transportation by which the cargo is exported must be declared on an EEI. See 'AppendixT, Mode of Transportation Codes' for a list of acceptable methods of transportation codes used in AES. Verify the mode of transportation, select the appropriate Mode of Transportation Code from the list in AppendixT, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 105

Narrative Text: MODE OF TRANSPORTATION UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 103

**Reas on:** The Mode of Transportation Code reported on the SC1 record was not an acceptable

value in AES.

**Resolution:** The Mode of Transportation Code reported on the SC1 record must be one recognized in AES and listed in the 'AppendixT, Mode of Transportation Codes'. Verify the mode of transportation, select the appropriate Mode of Transportation Code from the list in AppendixT, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 106

Narrative Text: COUNTRY OF ULT DESTINATION MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination

Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 104

**Reason:** The Country of Ultimate Destination is missing from the SC1 record.

**Resolution:** The country of ultimate destination is the one in which the goods are to be consumed, used in a manufacturing process, etc. and must be declared on an EEI. 'AppendixC, ISO Country Codes', provides the list of acceptable ISO country codes to be reported in AES. Verify the country of ultimate destination, select the appropriate ISO code from AppendixC, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 107

Narrative Text: COUNTRY OF ULT DESTINATION UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 104

**Reason:** The Country of Ultimate Destination reported on the SC1 record is not an acceptable

value in AES.

**Resolution:** The Country of Ultimate Destination Code must be a valid ISO country code listed in the 'Appendix C, ISO Country Codes'. Verify the country of ultimate destination, select the appropriate ISO code, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 108

Narrative Text: PR TO US SHIPMENT NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination

Code, Method of Transportation Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 103; BA 104

**Reas on:** The Mode of Transportation Code reported on the SC1 record is not allowed for shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States.

**Resolution:** Only Mode of Transportation Codes for vessel, air or mail shipments are allowed for a shipment from Puerto Rico to the United States. Verify the method of transportation; select the appropriate Mode of Transportation Code from Appendix T. Verify the country of ultimate destination and select the appropriate ISO Code from Appendix C. Correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 109

Narrative Text: STATEOF ORIGIN MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/US State of Origin Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 108

**Reason:** The U.S. State of Origin Code is missing from the SC1 record.

**Resolution:** The U.S. state, territory or possession from which the goods began its journey to the departure port must be declared on an EEI. The U.S. Postal Service State Code is reported as the U.S. State of Origin Code. Verify the U.S. State of Origin, select the appropriate state code from the USPS, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 110

Narrative Text: STATEOF ORIGIN UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/US State of Origin Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 108

**Reas on:** The U.S. State of Origin Code reported on the SC1 record is not an acceptable valid in

AES.

**Resolution:** The U.S. State of Origin Code must be a valid two-character U.S. state, territory, or possession code (i.e., any USPS code). Verify the US state of origin, select the appropriate USPS code, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 111

Narrative Text: ST OF ORIGIN MUST BE 'PR'

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/US State of Origin Code, Country of

Ultimate Destination Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 108; BA 104

**Reason:** The U.S. State of Origin Code reported on the SC1 record was not 'PR' for this shipment with Country of Ultimate Destination Code 'US'.

**Resolution:** Only the U.S. State of Origin Code for Puerto Rico (PR) can be reported as the state code for a shipment with ultimate country of destination the United States. Verify the country of ultimate destination and the US State of Origin Code, correct the SC1 record and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 112

Narrative Text: ST OF ORIGIN MUST BE A US ST CD

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/US State of Origin Code, Country of Ultimate Destination Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 108; BA 104

**Reason:** The U.S. State of Origin Code reported on the SC1 record is not a US State Code. **Resolution:** When the Country of Ultimate Destination Code is Puerto Rico (PR) or the Virgin Islands (VI), the US State of Origin Code must be a US state code. Verify the Country of Ultimate Destination and the US State of Origin Code, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 113

Narrative Text: ST OF ORIGIN MUST BE A US ST CD OR 'PR'

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/US State of Origin Code, Country of

Ultimate Destination Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 108; BA 104

**Reason:** The US State of Origin Code is not a US state code or Puerto Rico.

**Resolution:** When the Country of Ultimate Destination is the Virgin Islands (VI), the US state of origin code must be any valid two-character US state or Puerto Rico. The state of origin code cannot be 'VI'. Verify the Country of Ultimate Destination and the US State of Origin Code, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 114

Narrative Text: HAZMATINDICATOR MISSSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Hazardous Material Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: YNQ01; YNQ02

**Reason:** The Hazard Material Indicator is missing from the SC1 record.

**Resolution:** A declaration must be made on an EEI as to whether the cargo is considered as hazardous or not hazardous. Verify the Hazard Material Indicator for the goods, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 115

Narrative Text: HAZMATINDICATOR MUST BE Y OR N

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Hazardous Material Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: YNQ01; YNQ02

Reason: The Hazardous Material Indicator reported on the SC1 record is not 'Y' or 'N'.

**Resolution:** The Hazardous Material Indicator must be reported on the SC1 record as either **Y**es or **N**o. Verify the Hazardous Material Indicator, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 116

Narrative Text: RELATED COMPANYINDICATOR MISSING

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Related Company Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA101

**Reason:** The Related Company Indicator on the SC1 record is missing.

**Resolution:** A declaration must be made on an EEI as to whether the USPPI and foreign ultimate consignee are 'related'. For an explanation of related/non-related transactions, see the Foreign Trade Statistical Regulations, 30.7(v). Verify whether the parties to the transaction are related, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 117

Narrative Text: RELATED COMPANYINDICATOR MUST BE YOR N

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Related Company Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA101

**Reason:** The Related Party Indicator reported on the SC1 record is not 'Y' or 'N'.

Resolution: The Related Party Indicator reported on the SC1 record must be either Yes to indicate

the parties are related or No to indicate the parties are not related.

Verify the related party indicator, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 118

Narrative Text: CARRIER CODE MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA), Mode of

Transportation Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA110; BA103

**Reason:** The Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) is missing from the SC1 record.

Resolution: An industry assigned transport carrier identification must be declared on an EEI for the major methods of transportation (i.e., ves sel, air, rail, truck) or an explicit disclaimer that the carrier is not known. Verify the Mode of Transportation Code and the Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA), correct the SC1 record and retransmit. For Vessel, Rail or Truck shipments, if the SCAC is not known at the time of filing, reported the Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) as 'UNKN'. If 'UNKN' is reported, it is the filer's responsibility to correct the EEI with the true Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) once it becomes known. For Air shipments, if the IATA is not known at the time of filing, report one of the acceptable 'unknown' codes as follows: \*F or 99F (Unknown foreign air), \*U or 99U (Unknown US air), or \*C or 99C (Unknown CA air). Correct the EEI when the Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) becomes known. Report \*\* or 99O for fly-away aircraft reported under Chapter 88.

Response Code: 119

Narrative Text: CARRIER CODE NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA), Mode of

Transportation Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 110; BA 103

**Reason:** A Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) is reported in the SC1 record when the Mode of

Transportation Code indicates a carrier code is not allowed to be reported.

**Resolution:** A Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) must be reported for modes of transportation vessel, air, rail and truck. A Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) is not allowed to be reported for Modes of Transportation other than a vessel, rail, truck, or air shipment (i.e., mail, fixed, etc.). Verify the Mode of Transportation and the Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA). If the mode of transportation is mail, fixed or other, then a Carrier ID is not allowed, report spaces. Correct the SC1 record and

retransmit.

Response Code: 120

Narrative Text: CARRIER UNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA), Mode of

Transportation Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA110; BA103

**Reason:** The Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) reported on the SC1 record is not a known value in AES. **Resolution:** For vessel, rail or truck shipments the carrier must be identified with an active SCAC code is sued by the National Motor Freight Traffic Association (NMFTA). For air shipments, the carrier must be identified with an active IATA code is sued by the International Air Transport Association. If the 'code' as known at the time of filing is not valid in AES and a valid 'code'

cannot be obtained from the carrier, as a last resort, report the carrier as 'UNKN' for vessel, rail or truck. For an unknown air carriers, report one of the acceptable 'unknown' codes as follows: \*F or 99F (Unknown foreign air), \*U or 99U (Unknown US air), or \*C or 99C (Unknown CA air). Report \*\* or 99O for fly-away aircraft reported under Chapter 88. Verify the Mode of Transportation Code and the Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA), correct the record and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 121

Narrative Text: CARRIER CODE MUST BE 2-CHAR OR 3-LETTER

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA), Mode of

Transportation Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA110; BA103

**Reason:** The Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) reported is not a 2-character or 3-character code.

**Resolution:** For air shipments, either the 2-character or 3-letter IATA designation code must be reported. Do not report a 1-character or 4-character code when the Mode of Transportation is Air. Verify the Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA), correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 122

Narrative Text: CARRIER CODE IS OUTDATED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA), Mode of

Transportation Code, Estimated Date of Export

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 110; BA 103; DTM 02

**Reas on:** The Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) reported is not an active code in AES at the Estimated

Date of Export.

**Resolution:** For vessel, rail or truck shipments the carrier must be identified with an active SCAC code is sued by the National Motor Freight Traffic Association (NMFTA). For air shipments, the carrier must be identified with an active IATA code is sued by the International Air Transport Association. The Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) must be active at the time of export. Verify the Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) and the Estimated Date of Export, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 123

Narrative Text: CONVEYANCE NAMEMISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Conveyance Name/Carrier Name,

Mode of Transportation Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA112; BA103

**Reas on:** The Conveyance Name/Carrier Name is missing from the SC1 record when the Mode of Transportation is one that requires the Conveyance Name/Carrier Name to be reported.

**Resolution:** The name of the transport conveyance must be declared on an EEI for the major transportation modes (i.e., vessel, air, rail, truck). For Vessel shipments, declare the name of the vessel; for Rail, Truck or Air shipments declare the carrier name. Verify the Mode of

Transportation and the Conveyance Name/Carrier Name, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 124

Narrative Text: CONVEYANCE NAMECONTAINS LEADING SPACES

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Conveyance Name/Carrier Name,

Mode of Transportation Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA112; BA103

**Reason:** The Conveyance Name/Carrier Name reported contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The Conveyance Name/Carrier Name cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., it must be left justified). Verify the Conveyance Name/Carrier Name, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 125

Narrative Text: CONVEYANCE NAMEINELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Conveyance Name/Carrier Name,

Mode of Transportation Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA112; BA103

Reason: The Conveyance Name/Carrier Name contains an ineligible value.

**Resolution:** The Conveyance Name/Carrier Name cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES including any generic identifier (e.g., 'VESSEL', 'TRUCK', UNKNOWN etc.). Verify the

Conveyance Name/Carrier Name, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 126

Narrative Text: CONVEYANCE NAMENOT ALLOWED FOR MOT

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Conveyance Name/Carrier Name,

Mode of Transportation Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA112; BA103

**Reason:** A Conveyance Name/Carrier name is reported and the Mode of Transportation reported does not allow one to be reported.

**Resolution:** A Conveyance Name/Carrier Name is not allowed to be reported for modes of transportation other than vessel, air, rail or truck. Verify the Mode of Transportation Code and the Conveyance Name/Carrier Name, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 127

Narrative Text: PORT OF EXPORT MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Port of Exportation Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = L; P502; P503

**Reason:** The Port of Exportation Code is missing from the SC1 record.

**Resolution:** The domestic port from which the merchandise is last laden for departure from the US or Puerto Rico must be declared on an EEI. 'Appendix D, Export Port Codes', provides the list of CBP port codes to be reported in AES. Verify the Port of Exportation Code, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 128

Narrative Text: PORT OF EXPORT UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Port of Exportation Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: P501 = L; P502; P503

**Reason:** The Port of Exportation Code reported is an unknown value in AES.

**Resolution:** The Port of Exportation Code must be valid in AES. 'Appendix D, Export Port Codes', provides the list of CBP port codes to be reported in AES. Verify the CBP Port of

Exportation Code, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 129

Narrative Text: MAILPORT OF EXPORT NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Port of Exportation Code, Mode of

Transportation Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = L: P502: P503: BA 103

**Reason:** The Port of Exportation Code is reported as '8000' and the Mode of Transportation

reported is not Mail.

Resolution: Only a mail shipment can claim Port of Exportation Code '8000'. Verify the Mode of Transportation Code and the Port of Exportation Code combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 130

Narrative Text: PORT OF EXPORT MUST BE A VESSEL PORT

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Port of Exportation Code, Mode of

Transportation Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = L; P502; P503; BA103

Reason: The Mode of Transportation Code is reported as Vessel and the Port of Exportation Code

is not for a vessel port.

Resolution: The Port of Exportation Code declared must accommodate the transport method used to export the merchandise. 'Appendix D, Export Port Codes', indicates that the port reported is not valid for vessel shipments (Vessel=N). Verify the Mode of Transportation Code and the Port of Exportation Code combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 131

Narrative Text: PORT OF EXPORT MUST BE A RAIL PORT

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Port of Exportation Code, Mode of

Transportation Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = L: P502: P503: BA103

Reason: The Mode of Transportation Code is reported as Rail and the Port of Exportation Code is

not for a rail port.

Resolution: The Port of Exportation Code declared must accommodate the transport method used to export the merchandise. 'Appendix D, Export Port Codes', indicates that the port reported is not valid for rail shipments (Rail = N). Verify the Mode of Transportation Code and the Port of Exportation Code combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 132

Narrative Text: PORT OF EXPORT MUST BE A ROAD PORT

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Port of Exportation Code, Mode of

Transportation Code

**X.12** Segment ID/Data Elements: P501 = L; P502; P503; BA 103

Reason: The Mode of Transportation Code is reported as Road and the Port of Exportation Code

is not for a road port.

Resolution: The Port of Exportation Code declared must accommodate the transport method used to export the merchandise. 'Appendix D, Export Port Codes', indicates that the port reported is not valid for road shipments (ROAD=N). Verify the Mode of Transportation Code and the Port of Exportation Code combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 133

Narrative Text: PORT OF EXPORT MUST BE AN AIR PORT

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Port of Exportation Code, Mode of

Transportation Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = L; P502; P503; BA 103

**Reason:** The Mode of Transportation Code is reported as Air and the Port of Exportation Code is

not airport.

**Resolution:** The Port of Exportation Code declared must accommodate the transport method used to export the merchandise. 'Appendix D, Export Port Codes', indicates that the port reported is not valid for air shipments (AIR=N). Verify the Mode of Transportation Code and the Port of Exportation Code combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 134

Narrative Text: PORT OF EXPORT MUST BE A FIXED PORT

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Port of Exportation Code, Mode of Transportation Code.

Transportation Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = L; P502; P503; BA 103

**Reas on:** The Mode of Transportation Code is reported as Fixed and the Port of Exportation Code is not one that supports Fixed Transport.

**Resolution:** The Port of Exportation Code declared must accommodate the transport method used to export the merchandise. 'Appendix D, Export Port Codes', indicates that the port reported is not valid for fixed transport shipments (Fixed Transport = N). Verify the Mode of Transportation Code and the Port of Exportation Code combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 135

Narrative Text: US TO PR REQUIRES US PORT OF EXPORT

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination

Code, Port of Exportation Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = L: P502: P503: BA104

**Reason:** The Country of Ultimate Destination is declared as Puerto Rico and the Port of

Exportation Code is not a non-Puerto Rican port in the US.

**Resolution:** A Port of Exportation Code must be declared on shipments from the United States to Puerto Rico and cannot be a Puerto Rican port. 'Appendix D, Export Port Codes' indicates the port codes acceptable in AES. Verify the Country of Ultimate Destination Code and the Port of Exportation Code combination, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 136

Narrative Text: PR TO US REQUIRES PR PORT OF EXPORT

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination Code, Port of Exportation Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = L; P502; P503; BA 104

**Reas on:** The Country of Ultimate Destination is declared as the United States and the Port of Exportation Code is not a Puerto Rican port.

**Resolution:** A Port of Exportation Code must be declared on shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States and it must be a Puerto Rican port. 'Appendix D, Export Port Codes' includes the CBP port codes located in Puerto Rico ('49xx'). Verify the Country of Ultimate Destination Code and the Port of Exportation Code combination, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 137

Narrative Text: PORT OF EXPORT NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT

**Severity:** FATAL

 $\textbf{Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:} \ Input \ SC1 \ Record/Country \ of \ Ultimate \ Destination, Port$ 

of Exportation Code, Mode of Transportation Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = L; P502; P503; BA 104

**Reas on:** For this shipment from Puerto Rico to the United States, the Port of Exportation Code declared does not accommodate the method of transport reported.

**Resolution:** For a shipment from Puerto Rico to the United States, only vessel, air, passenger (hand-carried) and mail transport modes are allowed and the port code reported must support the MOT claimed. Verify the Country of Ultimate Destination, the Port of Exportation Code, and the Mode of Transportation Code combination, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 138

Narrative Text: PORT OF UNLADING MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination

Code, Port of Unlading Code, Mode of Transportation Code **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = D; P502; P503; BA 104

**Reason:** The Mode of Transportation Code reported indicates a Vessel shipment and the Port of Unlading Code is missing. Or the Country of Ultimate Destination Code is Puerto Rico or the US the Port of Unlading Code is missing.

Resolution: The Port of Unlading Code represents the foreign port and country where the merchandise will be unlade from the exporting carrier. A foreign Port of Unlading must be declared on an EEI for all Vessel shipments to a foreign country. 'Schedule K, Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country' presents the port of unlading codes accepted in AES. 'Appendix Z, Additional Information Sources' provides the Web site for Army Corps of Engineers responsible for Schedule K. For shipments between the United States and Puerto Rico, a domestic port must conditionally be declared as the Port of Unlading Code on an EEI. See the detailed reporting guidelines in Part II. Verify the Country of Ultimate Destination, the Mode of Transportation Code, and the Port of Unlading Code combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 139

Narrative Text: PORT OF UNLADING CANNOT BE USED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Port of Unlading Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = D; P502; P503

**Reason:** The Port of Unlading code reported was one that cannot be used.

**Resolution:** Port of Unlading Codes '92001', '92002', '92003', or '92004' are reserved military foreign port codes and can not be used. Verify the Port of Unlading Code, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative. Port of Unlading Codes '99900', '99910', '99920', '99930', '99940' and '99950' are the only port codes that can be used when filing International Waters (EIC="IW").

Response Code: 140

Narrative Text: PORT OF UNLADING UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Port of Unlading Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = D; P502; P503

**Reason:** The Port of Unlading Code reported is not a known value in AES.

**Resolution:** 'Schedule K, Classification of Foreign Ports by Geographic Trade Area and Country' presents the Port of Unlading Codes accepted in AES. 'Appendix Z, Additional Information Sources' provides the Web site for Army Corps of Engineers responsible for Schedule K. Verify the Port of Unlading Code, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 141

Narrative Text: PORT OF UNLADING NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination Code, Port of Unlading Code, Mode of Transportation Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = D; P502; P503; BA 103; BA 104

**Reason:** The Port of Unlading Code is not spaces for the Mode of Transportation Code reported. **Resolution:** For shipments from the US or Puerto Rico to a foreign country, the Port of Unlading Code is required for Vessel shipments only. For shipments between the US and Puerto Rico, the Port of Unlading is required for Vessel and Air shipments only. Verify the Country of Ultimate Destination, the Port of Unlading Code, the Mode of Transportation combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 142

Narrative Text: PR TO US REQUIRES US PORT OF UNLADING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination

Code, Port of Unlading Code, Mode of Transportation Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = D; P502; P503; BA 103; BA 104

**Reason:** The Port of Unlading Code reported was not a US port.

**Resolution:** For shipments from the Puerto Rico to the US, the Port of Unlading Code is required when the Mode of Transportation Code is for Vessel and Air shipments. For Vessel and Air shipments from Puerto Rico to the US, a non-Puerto Rican CBP port code is required as the Port of Unlading Code. See the reporting guidelines detailed in Part II for further as sis tance. Verify the Port of Unlading Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 143

Narrative Text: PORT OF UNLADING MUST BE A VESSEL PORT

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination,

Port of Unlading Code, Mode of Transportation Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = D; P502; P503; BA 103; BA 104

**Reason:** The Port of Unlading Code does not support Vessel as a mode of transport.

**Resolution:** For Vessel shipments between the United States and Puerto Rico, the Port of Unlading code must be one that accommodates Vessel as a mode of transportation. Verify the Country of Ultimate Destination, the Mode of Transportation Code, and the Port of Unlading Code combination. See the reporting guidelines detailed in Part II for further assistance. Correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 144

Narrative Text: PORT OF UNLADING MUST BE AN AIR PORT

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/ Country of Ultimate Destination,

Port of Unlading Code, Mode of Transportation Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = D; P502; P503; BA 103; BA 104

**Reason:** The Port of Unlading Code does not support Air as a mode of transport.

**Resolution:** For Air shipments between the United States and Puerto Rico, the Port of Unlading code must be one that accommodates Air as a mode of transportation. Verify the Country of Ultimate Destination, the Mode of Transportation Code, and the Port of Unlading Code combination. See the reporting guidelines detailed in Part II for further assistance. Correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 145

Narrative Text: SANCTIONED COUNTRY: <Country Name>

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 104

**Reason:** The Country of Ultimate Destination Code reported is sanctioned.

**Resolution:** Verify the Country of Ultimate Destination Code, correct if appropriate and

retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 146

Narrative Text: US TO PR REQUIRES PR PORT OF UNLADING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination,

Port of Unlading Code, Mode of Transportation Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** P501 = D; P502; P503; BA103; BA104

**Reas on:** The Port of Unlading Code reported was not a Puerto Rican port.

**Resolution:** For shipments from the US to Puerto Rico, the Port of Unlading Code is required when the Mode of Transportation Code is for Vessel or Air shipments. For Vessel and Air shipments from the US to Puerto Rico, a Puerto Rican CBP port code is required as the Port of Unlading Code. See the reporting guidelines detailed in Part II for further assistance. Verify the Port of Unlading Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 147

Narrative Text: ROUTED EXPORT INDICATOR MISSING

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC2 Record/Routed Export Transaction Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: M1204

**Reason:** The Route Export Transaction Indicator is missing from the SC2 record.

**Resolution:** A declaration must be made on an EEI as to whether the foreign principle party in

interest has authorized a U.S. forwarding agent or other agent to facilitate the export.

Verify whether or not this is a route export transaction, correct the SC2 record and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 148

Narrative Text: ROUTED EXPORT INDICATOR MUST BE YOR N

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC2 Record/Routed Export Transaction Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: M1204

**Reason:** The Route Export Transaction Indicator reported on the SC2 record was not 'Y' or 'N'. **Resolution:** A declaration must be made on an EEI as to whether the foreign principle party in interest has authorized a U.S. forwarding agent or other agent to facilitate the export.

The acceptable values are Yes, this is a routed export transaction or No, this is not a routed export transaction. Verify whether or not this is a route export transaction, correct the SC2 record and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 149

Narrative Text: INBOND CODE MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC2 Record/Inbond Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: M1201

**Reason:** The Inbond Code is missing from the SC2 record.

**Resolution:** A declaration must be made on an EEI as to whether the shipment is being 'transported under bond'. The inbond code for merchandise not shipped under bond must be reported as '70'. Other inbond codes are accepted in AES for informational purposes but do not close out the inbond movement. Verify whether or not the shipment is an inbond movement, select the appropriate Inbond Code, correct the SC2 record and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 15A

Narrative Text: FTZ MUST BE 3 NUM (VALID ZONE) & 4 ANUM

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC2 Record/Foreign Trade Zone Identifier

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: M1203

**Reason:** The Foreign Trade Zone Indicator reported on the SC2 record does not have the required format of 3 numeric characters which is a valid zone followed by 4 alphanumeric characters. **Resolution:** The Foreign Trade Zone Indicator must be specified in the required format. The first 3 positions must be numeric and represent the general purpose zone. The next 2 positions are alphanumeric and represent the subzone. The last 2 positions are alphanumeric and represent the site. The Foreign Trade Zone Indicator must be left justified with no trailing spaces. Insert zeros when there is no subzone or site. Report leading zero(s) when the general purpose zone is less than 3 numerics, and when the subzone or site is 1 alphanumeric. Verify the Foreign Trade Zone

Indicator, correct the SC2 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 15B

Narrative Text: FTZ CANNOT HAVE TRAILING SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC2 Record/Foreign Trade Zone Identifier

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: M1203

**Resolution:** The Foreign Trade Zone Indicator reported on the SC2 record contains trailing spaces. **Resolution:** The Foreign Trade Zone Indicator must be specified in the required format. The first 3 positions must be numeric and represent the general purpose zone. The next 2 positions are alphanumeric and represent the subzone. The last 2 positions are alphanumeric and represent the site. The Foreign Trade Zone Indicator must be left justified with no trailing spaces. Insert zeros when there is no subzone or site. Verify the Foreign Trade Zone Indicator, correct the SC2 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 150

Narrative Text: INBOND CODE UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC2 Record/Inbond Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: M1201

Reason: The Inbond Code reported on the SC2 record was an unacceptable value in AES. Resolution: A declaration must be made on an EEI as to whether the shipment is being 'transported under bond'. AES accepts the following codes: 70-Merchandise NOT shipped inbond, 36-Warehouse withdrawal for Immediate Export (IE), 37-Warehouse withdrawal for Transport and Export (T&E), 67-Foreign Trade Zone withdrawal for Immediate Export (IE), 68-Foreign Trade Zone withdrawal for Transport and Export (T&E). Verify the Inbond Code, correct the SC2 record and retransmit

#### Response Code: 151

Narrative Text: ENTRY NBR CONTAINS LEADING/EMBED SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC2 Record/Entry Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: M1202

**Reason:** The Entry Number reported contained leading or embedded spaces.

**Resolution:** An import entry number must be declared on an EEI when the shipment is declared as being 'transported under bond' or an FTZ, deferred duty/NAFTA claim is being made. The entry number must be left justified and cannot contain leading or embedded spaces. Verify the Entry Number, correct the SC2 record and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 152

Narrative Text: ENTRY NBR MUST BE AT LEAST 9 CHARS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC2 Record/Entry Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: M1202

**Reason:** The Entry Number reported on the SC2 record was less than 9 characters.

**Resolution:** An import entry number must be declared on an EEI when the shipment is declared as being 'transported under bond' or an FTZ, deferred duty/NAFTA claim is being made. The import Entry Number must be at least 9 characters, left justified. Verify the import Entry Number, correct the SC2 record and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

#### Response Code: 153

Narrative Text: ENTRY NBR INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC2 Record/Entry Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: M1202

**Reason:** The import Entry Number reported on the SC2 record contained an ineligible value. **Resolution:** The import Entry Number must be at least 11 characters, left justified and cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the import Entry Number, correct the SC2 record and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

#### Response Code: 154

Narrative Text: ENTRY NBR MISSING FOR INBOND MOVEMENT

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC2 Record/Entry Number, Inbond Code; Input

CL1 Record/Export Information Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** M1201; M1202; L1313

**Reas on:** The Inbond Code reported requires that an import entry number be reported and the Entry Number is missing from the SC2 record.

**Resolution:** An import entry number must be declared for a warehouse (Inbond Code= 36 or 37) or FTZ (Inbond Code=67 or 68) type of cargo movement. An import entry number is also required when the Export Information Code is 'ZD' indicating an FTZ, duty deferred/NAFTA claim, and the Inbond Code is declared as '70'. Verify the Inbond Code, Entry Number and Export Information Code combination, correct the SC2 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 155

Narrative Text: FTZ CONTAINS LEADING/EMBEDDED SPACES

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC2 Record/Foreign Trade Zone Identifier

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: M1203

**Reas on:** The Foreign Trade Zone Indicator reported on the SC2 record contains leading or embedded spaces.

**Resolution:** The Foreign Trade Zone Indicator cannot contain leading or embedded spaces. The Foreign Trade Zone Indicator must be left justified with no trailing zeros. Verify the Foreign Trade Zone Indicator, correct the SC2 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 156

Narrative Text: FTZ MISSING FOR INBOND MOVEMENT

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC2 Record/Inbond Code, Foreign Trade Zone Identifier

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: M1201; M1203

**Reason:** The Inbond Code reported requires that the Foreign Trade Zone Indicator be reported and it is missing.

**Resolution:** A Foreign Trade Zone number must be declared for an FTZ type cargo movement (i.e., Inbond Code 67 or 68) and for a NAFTA duty deferred shipment with Inbond Code '70'. Verify the Inbond Code and the Foreign Trade Zone Indicator combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 157

Narrative Text: FTZ NOT ALLOWED – NOT INBOND FROM FTZ

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC2 Record/Foreign Trade Zone Identifier,

Inbond Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: M1201; M1203

**Resolution:** The Inbond Code reported does not allow a Foreign Trade Zone Identifier to be declared. **Resolution:** The Foreign Trade Zone Indicator cannot be reported when the Inbond Code is declared as '36' or '37'. Verify the Inbond Code and Foreign Trade Zone Indicator combination, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 158

Narrative Text: EQUIP NBR CONTAINS LEADING/EMBED SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC3 Record/Equipment Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VID02; VID03

**Reason:** The Equipment Number declared on the SC3 record contained leading or embedded spaces.

**Resolution:** One or more cargo equipment or container number(s) may optionally be declared on an EEI for the major modes of transportation (i.e., vessel, air, rail, truck). When reported, the equipment/container number must be left justified and cannot contain leading or embedded spaces. Verify the Equipment Number, correct the SC3 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 159

Narrative Text: EQUIPMNET NBR INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC3 Record/Equipment Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VID02; VID03

**Reason:** The Equipment Number reported on the SC3 record contained an ineligible value. **Resolution:** One or more cargo equipment or container number(s) may optionally be declared on an EEI for the major modes of transportation (i.e., vessel, air, rail, truck). When reported, the equipment/container number must be left justified, cannot contain leading or embedded spaces, and cannot contain other ineligible value identified in AES. The Equipment Number cannot be reported as '12345678901234', UNKNOWN or variations thereof. Verify the Equipment Number, correct the SC3 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 160

Narrative Text: DUPLICATE EQUIPMENT NBR ENCOUNTERED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC3 Record/Equipment Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VID02; VID03

**Reas on:** The Equipment Number reported on the SC3 record is on another SC3 record reported in

the grouping

**Resolution:** Each reported Equipment Number must be unique for the shipment. Verify the Equipment Number, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 161

Narrative Text: EQUIPMENT NBR NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code;

Input SC3 Record/Equipment Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VID02; VID03; BA103

**Reas on:** The Mode of Transportation Code declared does not allow an Equipment Number to be

reported.

**Resolution:** One or more Equipment Numbers may be reported for vessel, air, rail or truck shipments. An Equipment Number cannot be reported for a shipment on any other transport mode and must be reported as spaces. Verify the Mode of Transportation Code and the Equipment Number, correct the SC3 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 162

Narrative Text: SEAL NBR CONTAINS LEADING/EMBED SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC3 Record/Seal Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VID04

**Reason:** The Seal Number reported on the SC3 record contained leading or embedded spaces. **Resolution:** One or more CBP container seal number(s) may optionally be declared on an EEI for the major modes of transportation (i.e., vessel, air, rail, truck). When reported, the

equipment/container number must be left justified and cannot contain leading or embedded spaces.

Verify the Seal Number, correct the SC3 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 163

Narrative Text: SEAL NBR INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC3 Record/Seal Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VID04

**Reason:** The Seal Number declared on the SC3 record contained an ineligible value.

**Resolution:** One or more CBP container seal number(s) may optionally be declared on an EEI for the major modes of transportation (i.e., vessel, air, rail, truck). When reported, the seal number must be left justified, cannot contain leading or embedded spaces, and cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. The Seal Number cannot be reported as '123456789012345', UNKNOWN or variations thereof. Verify the Seal Number, correct the SC3 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 164

Narrative Text: DUPLICATE SEAL NBR ENCOUNTERED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC3 Record/Seal Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VID04

**Reas on:** The Seal Number reported on the SC3 record is on another SC3 record reported in the

grouping.

**Resolution:** One or more CBP container seal number(s) may optionally be declared on an EEI for the major modes of transportation (i.e., vessel, air, rail, truck). Each reported Seal Number must be unique for the shipment. Verify the Seal Number, correct the SC3 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 165

Narrative Text: SEAL NBR NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input

SC3 Record/Seal Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VID04; BA103

**Reason:** The Mode of Transportation Code declared does not allow a Seal Number to be reported. **Resolution:** One or more CBP container seal number(s) may optionally be declared on an EEI for the major modes of transportation (i.e., vessel, air, rail, truck). A Seal Number cannot be reported for a shipment on any other transport mode. Verify the Mode of Transportation and the Seal

Number combination, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 166

Narrative Text: TRANS REF NBR MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input

SC3 Record/Transportation Reference Number.

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: REF01; REF02; BA 103

Reason: The Mode of Transportation is declared as Vessel and the Transportation Reference

Number is missing.

**Resolution:** A number referencing the transportation booking number must be declared on a vessel shipment. Verify the booking number to be reported as the Transportation Reference Number on the SC3 record, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 167

Narrative Text: TRANS REF NBR CONTAINS LEADING/EMBED SP

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input

SC3 Record/Transportation Reference Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: REF01; REF02; BA 103

**Reas on:** The Trans portation Reference Number declared on the SC3 record contains leading or embedded spaces and the Mode of Transportation is one that does not allow leading or embedded spaces.

**Resolution:** The Transportation Reference Number declared for a vessel, rail or truck shipment cannot contain leading or embedded spaces. Verify the Mode of Transportation Code and the Transportation Reference Number combination, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 168

Narrative Text: TRANS REF NBR INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input

SC3 Record/Transportation Reference Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: REF01; REF02; BA 103

**Reas on:** The Trans portation Reference Number declared on the SC3 record contains an ineligible value.

**Resolution:** A Transportation Reference Number cannot contain certain ineligible value identified in AES. The Transportation Reference Number cannot be reported as 'UNKNOWN' or variations thereof. Verify the Transportation Reference Number, correct the SC3 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 169

Narrative Text: > 1 TRANS REF NBR ENCOUNTERED

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC3 Record/Transportation Reference Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: REF01; REF02

**Reason:** More than one Transportation Reference Number was encountered for this shipment. **Resolution:** A single Transportation Reference Number is allowed per shipment. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 170

Narrative Text: AIR WAYBILL FORMAT: NNN-NNNNNNN

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input

SC3 Record/Transportation Reference Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: REF01; REF02; BA103

**Reas on:** The Trans portation Reference Number reported for this Air shipment was not in the correct format.

**Resolution:** A number identifying the carrier's master air waybill may be declared on an air shipment. When reported, a master air waybill number must be reported in the following format: 'NNN-NNNNNN' (where 'N' = a numeric value) followed by 18 s paces. Verify the Transportation Reference Number, correct the SC3 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 171

Narrative Text: TRANS REF NBR NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input SC3 Record/Transportation Reference Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: REF01; REF02; BA 103

**Reason:** The Mode of Transportation Code declared for this shipment is one that does not allow the reporting of a Transportation Reference Number.

**Resolution:** A Transportation Reference Number identifying the carrier's transportation instrument may be declared on an EEI for the major transportation modes (i.e., vessel, air, rail, truck). A Transportation Reference Number cannot be reported for a shipment using any other

mode of transport (i.e., mail, fixed or other). Verify the Mode of Transportation Code and the Transportation Reference Number combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 172

Narrative Text: AT LEAST 1 CONDITIONAL ELEMENT REQUIRED

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC3 Record/Equipment Number, Seal Number,

Transportation Reference Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VID02; VID03; VID04; REF01; REF02

**Reason:** The SC3 record was encountered but does not contain at least one of the conditional data elements.

**Resolution:** If the SC3 record is transmitted, then at least one of the three conditional elements is required in each SC3 record (i.e., Equipment Number, Seal Number, Transportation Reference Number). Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 173

Narrative Text: COUNTRY OF ULT DESTINATION OUTDATED

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination

Code, Estimated Date of Export

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA104; DTM01; DTM02

**Reason:** The Country of Ultimate Destination is not an active country code in AES.

**Resolution:** The Country of Ultimate Destination Code must be an active (i.e., not expired) ISO country code listed in the 'Appendix C, ISO Country Codes'. Verify the Country of Ultimate Destination Code and the Estimated Date of Export, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 174

Narrative Text: UNKNOWN CARRIER NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA), Mode of

Transportation Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA103; BA110

**Reas on:** The Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) is reported as an unknown Mexican truck when the Mode of Transportation Code is not Truck.

**Resolution:** Carrier 'code' \*M or 99M can only be reported to identify an unknown Mexican trucking company when the Mode of Transportation is reported as Truck. Verify the Mode of Transportation and the Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA). Correct appropriately and retransmit.

Response Code: 175

Narrative Text: FLY-AWAYMUST BE MOT = 40

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA), Mode of

Transportation Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 103; BA 110

**Reas on:** The Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) is reported as a fly-away aircraft when the Mode of Transportation is other than non-containerized Air (MOT 40).

**Resolution:** Carrier 'code' \*\* or 99O can only be reported to identify an aircraft being exported under it's own power (fly-away) with a Mode of Transportation for non-containerized air (MOT = 40). Verify the Mode of Transportation and the Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA). Correct appropriately and retransmit.

Response Code: 176

Narrative Text: DDTC LIC NOW EXHAUSED: <License Type/Number>

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/ CFR

Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103

**Reas on:** The DDTC S05 License has been fully decremented with the acceptance of this

shipment.

**Resolution:** Informational, no response necessary at this time.

Response Code: 177

Narrative Text: ORIG TO BE LODGD W/CBP: <License Type/Number>

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/ CFR

Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103

**Reas on:** The DDTC S05 License has been accepted and the filer is instructed to present the

original license to CBP prior to export.

Resolution: Informational. Paper documents to be provided to CBP.

Response Code: 178

Narrative Text: ONLY S94 LCNS TO BE PRVD TO CBP: <License Type/Number>

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/ CFR

Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103

**Reas on:** The license has been accepted. Filers are instructed to present the original license to CBP prior to export for DDTC S94 licenses only. All other DDTC licenses are not required to be

presented to CBP.

**Resolution:** Informational. Paper documents to be provided to CBP.

Response Codes: 179-225 < RESERVED>

#### **Party Reporting Conditions**

Response Code: 226

Narrative Text: USPPI PARTY MISSING

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01, N02, and N03 Records

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N1 loop; for N101 = EX **Reason:** The Party Type of **E** for the USPPI is not reported.

Resolution: Complete USPPI information must be declared on every EEI. Verify the USPPI and

add the N01, N02, and N03 records and retransmit.

Response Code: 227

Narrative Text: FORWARDING AGENT PARTY MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A Record/Filer ID; Input N01, N02, and N03

Records

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N1 loop; for N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type of **F** for Forwarding agent is not reported.

**Resolution:** The Filer ID Type on the batch control header (A record) does not match the USPPI ID Type on the block control header (B record) indicating a Forwarding agent is involved in the shipment. Forwarding agent information must be declared on an EEI filed by a forwarding agent

on behalf of a USPPI (for a non-DEC claimed shipment). Verify the parties involved in the transaction, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 228

Narrative Text: ULTIMATE CONSIGNEE PARTY MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01, N02, and N03 Records

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N1 loop; for N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type of **C** for Ultimate Consignee is not reported.

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee must be declared for every EEI. Verify the Ultimate

Consignee information, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 229

Narrative Text: SOLD EN ROUTE NOT APPLICABLE FOR PARTY

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Will not occur in X.12

Reason: The Party Type was declared as Efor USPPI, F for Forwarding Agent or I for

Intermediate Consignee and the To Be Sold en Route Indicator is not spaces.

**Resolution:** The 'to be sold en route' claim cannot be made in an EEI for the USPPI, forwarding agent, or intermediate consignee. The To Be Sold en Route Indicator is reserved solely for Ultimate Consignee reporting. Verify the Party Type and the To Be Sold en Route Indicator combination, correct appropriately and retransmit.

Response Code: 230

Narrative Text: IRS ID TYPE NOT APPLICABLE FOR PARTY

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01/Party Type, N03/USPPI IRS ID Type

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N101; BA111 is 'E'

**Reason:** The Party Type is not **E**for USPPI and there is an IRS ID Type reported.

**Resolution:** The USPPI IRS ID Type cannot be reported in an EEI for the forwarding agent, ultimate consignee or intermediate consignee. The data element's use is reserved solely for USPPI reporting. Verify the Party Type and USPPI IRS ID Type combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 231

Narrative Text: IRS ID NBR NOT APPLICABLE FOR PARTY

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01/Party Type, N03/USPPI IRS Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Will not occur in X.12

**Reason:** The Party Type is not Efor USPPI and there is an USPPI IRS Number reported. **Resolution:** The USPPI IRS Number cannot be reported in an EEI for the forwarding agent, ultimate consignee or intermediate consignee. The data element's use is reserved solely for USPPI reporting. Verify the Party Type and USPPI IRS Number combination, correct and retrans mit.

Response Code: 232

Narrative Text: USPPI MUST MATCH BLOCK USPPI

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input Brecord/USPPI ID, USPPI ID Type, USPPI

Name; Input N01/Party ID, Party ID Type, Party Name **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** Will not occur in X.12

**Reason:** The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI identified on the input N01 record does no match the USPPI identified on the input B record for this shipment.

**Resolution:** The Party ID, Party ID TYPE, and Party Name declared for the USPPI must match exactly the equivalent values reported on the block control header (B record) on an EEI. Verify the USPPI, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 233

Narrative Text: USPPI CONTACT LAST NAMEMISSING

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Contact Last Name **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 14 – 20; when N101 = EX

Reason: The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI Contact Last Name is

missing from the N01 record.

**Resolution:** A USPPI Contact Last Name must be declared on an EEI. Verify the USPPI contact's last name, correct the N01 record and retransmit.

contact's last name, correct the NOT record and retra

Response Code: 234

Narrative Text: USPPI CONTACT LAST NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Contact Last Name **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 14 – 20; when N101 = EX

Reason: The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the Contact Last Name for the USPPI

contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** A USPPI Contact Last Name must be declared on an EEI. The USPPI Contact Last Name cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., Contact Last Name must be left justified). Verify the USPPI contact's last name, correct the N01 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 235

Narrative Text: USPPI CONTACT LAST NM INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Contact Last Name **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 14 – 20; when N101 = EX

Reason: The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI Contact Last Name contains

an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** A USPPI Contact Last Name must be declared on an EEI. The USPPI Contact Last Name cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the USPPI contact's last name, correct the N01 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 236

Narrative Text: USPPI CONTACT 1ST NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Contact First Name **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 1 – 13; when N101 = EX

**Reason:** The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI Contact First Name contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** A USPPI contact First Name may be declared on an EEI. When reported, the Contact First Name for the USPPI cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., Contact First Name must be left justified). Verify the USPPI contact's first name, correct the N01 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 237

Narrative Text: USPPI CONTACT 1<sup>ST</sup> NM INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Contact First Name **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 1-13; when N101 = EX

Reason: The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the Contact First Name for the USPPI contains an ineligible value in AES.

Resolution: A USPPI Contact First Name may be declared on an EEI. When reported, a USPPI Contact First Name cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the USPPI contact's first name, correct the N01 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 238

Narrative Text: USPPI ADDR LINE 1 MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N02 Record/Address Line 1

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N301; when N101 = EX

Reas on: The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the primary address line of the USPPI

is missing.

**Resolution:** The primary address line of the USPPI must be declared in an EEI. Verify the USPPI address, add Address Line 1 on the N02 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 239

Narrative Text: USPPI ADDRLINE 1 CONTAINS LEAD SPACES

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N02 Record/Address Line 1

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N301; when N101 = EX

Reason: The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI Address Line 1 contains

Resolution: The primary address line of the USPPI must be declared in an EEI. The USPPI primary address line cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., Address Line 1 must be left justified). Verify the USPPI Address Line 1, correct the N02 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 240

Narrative Text: USPPI ADDR LINE 1 INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N02 Record/Address Line 1

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N301; when N101 = EX

Reason: The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI Address Line 1 contains

variations of 'P.O. Box or UNKNOWN, UNK, UNKN'.

Resolution: The primary address line of the USPPI must be declared in an EEI. The USPPI Address Line 1 cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the USPPI Address Line 1, correct the N02 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 241

Narrative Text: USPPI ADDR LINE 2 CONTAINS LEAD SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N02 Record/Address Line 2

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N302; when N101 = EX

Reas on: The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI Address Line 2 contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** An additional address line for the USPPI may be declared in an EEI. When reported, the USPPI secondary address line cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., Address Line 2 must be left justified). Verify the USPPI Address Line 2, correct the N02 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 242

Narrative Text: USPPI ADDR LINE 2 INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N02 Record/Address Line 2

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N302: when N101 = EX

**Reas on:** The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI Address Line 2 contains variations of 'P.O. Box or UNKNOWN, UNK, UNKN'.

**Resolution:** An additional address line for the USPPI may be declared in an EEI. When reported, the USPPI Address Line 2 cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the USPPI Address Line 2, correct the N02 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 243

Narrative Text: USPPI CONTACT PHONE # MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N02 Record/Contact Phone Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N202; when N101 = EX

**Reason:** The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the Contact Phone Number is missing from the N02 record.

**Resolution:** The phone number of the USPPI contact must be declared in an EEI. Verify the combination of Party Type on the N01 record and the USPPI Contact Phone Number on the N02 record, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 244

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N02 Record/Contact Phone Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N202; when N101 = EX

**Reason:** The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI contact's phone number is not properly formatted in AES.

**Resolution:** The USPPI contact phone number must be declared on an EEI. The USPPI Contact Phone Number must be ten numeric digits followed by three spaces (Format:

Phone Number must be ten numeric digits followed by three spaces (Format: NNNNNNNNNNNxxx where N= area code + 7-digit number and x= 3spaces). Verify the USPPI

Contact Phone Number, correct the N02 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 245

Narrative Text: USPPI CONTACT PHONE # INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N02 Record/Contact Phone Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N202; when N101 = EX

**Reas on:** The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI contact's phone number contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The USPPI contact phone number must be declared on an EEI. The USPPI Contact Phone Number cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the USPPI Contact Phone Number, correct the N02 record and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 246

Narrative Text: USPPI CITY MISSING

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N03 Record/City **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N401; when N101 = EX

Reason: The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI city is missing.

**Resolution:** The city that the USPPI resides in must be declared in an EEI. Verify the USPPI

City, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 247

Narrative Text: USPPI CITY CONTAINS LEADING SPACES

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N03 Record/City **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N401; when N101 = EX

**Reason:** The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI city contains leading spaces. **Resolution:** The city that the USPPI resides in must be declared in an EEI. The USPPI City cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., 'City' must be left justified). Verify the USPPI City, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 248

Narrative Text: USPPI CITY INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N03 Record/City **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N401; when N101 = EX

Reason: The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI city contains an ineligible

value in AES.

**Resolution:** The city that the USPPI resides in must be declared in an EEI. The USPPI City cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the USPPI City, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 249

Narrative Text: USPPI COUNTRY MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/Country Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N404; when N101 = EX

**Reason:** The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI country is missing from the N03 record.

**Resolution:** The country in which the USPPI resides must be declared in an EEI. The USPPI country must be the United States, ISO Country Code=US. Verify the USPPI Country Code,

correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 25A

Narrative Text: USPPI ID TYPE 'S' NO LONGER ACCEPTED

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party ID, Party ID TYPE **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103 where:  $1 \rightarrow$  D,  $34 \rightarrow$  S,  $24 \rightarrow$  E,  $ZZ \rightarrow$  T,  $94 \rightarrow$  A; when: N101 = EX

**Reason:** The USPPI ID Type reported on the N01 record is not E, D, or T.

**Resolution:** The N01 record USPPI ID Type must be **EIN**, **DUNS**, or **T** (Foreign Entity). Verify the USPPI ID Type, correct the N01 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 250

Narrative Text: USPPI COUNTRY MUST BE US

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/Country Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N404; when N101 = EX

**Reason:** The USPPI Country is not reported as US.

**Resolution:** The country in which the USPPI resides must be declared on an EEI. The USPPI country must be the United States, ISO Country Code = US. Verify the USPPI Country Code, correct the N03 record and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 251

Narrative Text: USPPI STATEMISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/State Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N402; when N101 = EX

Reason: The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI state is missing.

Resolution: The U.S. state, possession or territory where the USPPI resides must be declared in

an EEI. Verify the USPPI State Code, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 252

Narrative Text: USPPI STATEUNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/State Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N402; when N101 = EX

Reason: The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI state is not a valid USPS

State Code.

**Resolution:** The U.S. state, possession or territory where the USPPI resides must be declared in

an EEI. Verify the USPPI State Code, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 253

Narrative Text: USPPI POSTAL CODE MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/Postal Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N403; when N101 = EX

**Reason:** The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI Postal Code is missing. **Resolution:** The postal code (i.e., zip code) where the USPPI resides must be declared in an EEI.

Verify the USPPI Postal Code, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 254

Narrative Text: USPPI POSTAL CODE MUST BE NUMERIC

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/Postal Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N403; when N101 = EX

Reason: The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the USPPI Postal Code contains a

string not reported as 5 numeric digits followed by spaces or as 9 numeric digits.

**Resolution:** The postal code (i.e., zip code) where the USPPI resides must be declared in an EEI as either 5 numeric digits followed by 4 spaces or 9 numeric digits. Verify the USPPI Postal

Code, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 255

Narrative Text: LIC VALUE AMT CANNOT EXCEED \$999,999,999

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record License Value Amount

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X114

**Reason:** The license value Amount reported is greater than \$999,999,999.

**Resolution:** The license value amount cannot exceed the maximum threshold of \$999,999,999 for any one commodity line item. The license value amount must be reported in whole US dollars only. Verify the license value Amount, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 256

Narrative Text: USPPI POSTAL CODE NOT VALID FOR STATE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/ State Code, Postal Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N402; N403; when N101 = EX

**Reas on:** The Party Type was declared as 'E' (USPPI) and the Postal Code does not match the State Code declared in the USPPI address.

**Resolution:** The postal code (i.e., zip code) where the USPPI resides must be declared in an EEI as either 5 numeric digits followed by 4 spaces or 9 numeric digits. The reported USPPI state code must match the state associated to the postal code. Verify the State Code and Postal Code combination, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 257

Narrative Text: USPPI IRS ID TYPE MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID Type; Input N03

Record/USPPI IRS ID Type,

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA111; when N103 = 1

**Reas on:** The USPPI ID Type is reported as **D**UNS on the block control header (B record) and the USPPI IRS ID Type is missing on the N03 record.

**Resolution:** An IRS Number for the USPPI must be reported on an EEI. If the USPPI ID Type is **D**UNS, a corresponding IRS number for the USPPI must be declared on an EEI. Verify the USPPI ID Type and USPPI IRS ID Type combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 258

Narrative Text: USPPI IRS ID TYPE MUST BE E

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/USPPI IRS ID Type

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Will not occur in X.12

**Reason:** The USPPI IRS ID Type declared on the N03 record is not an **E**IN.

**Resolution:** An IRS Number for the USPPI must be reported on an EEI. The USPPI IRS ID Type must be an EIN. Verify the USPPI IRS ID Type, correct the N03 record and retransmit

Response Code: 259

Narrative Text: USPPI IRS ID TYPE NOT ALLOWED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID Type; Input N03

Record/USPPI IRS ID Type

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA111

**Reason:** The USPPI ID Type is not declared as **D**UNS and an USPPI IRS ID Type is reported. **Resolution:** An IRS ID Type cannot be reported if the USPPI ID Type is not **D**UNS. Verify the USPPI ID Type and USPPI IRS ID Type combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 26A

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT ID TYPE 'S' NO LONGER ACCEPTED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party ID, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; N103; when N101 = FW

**Reas on:** The Party Type is reported as **F**orwarding Agent and the Party ID Type is not **D**UNS or

**Resolution:** The type of forwarding agent ID must be a **D**UNS or **E**IN. Verify the Party ID and Party ID Type, correct the N01 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 26B

Narrative Text: USPPI IRS ID TYPE 'S' NO LONGER ACCEPTED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/USPPI IRS ID TYPE

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA111

**Reason:** The USPPI IRS ID Type reported on the N03 record is not an EIN.

Resolution: The N03 record USPPI IRS ID Type must be EIN. Verify the USPPI IRS ID Type,

correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 260

Narrative Text: USPPI IRS NBR MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID Type; Input N03

Record/USPPI IRS Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 109; when N103 = 1 and N101 = EX

**Reason:** The USPPI ID Type is declared as **D**UNS and the USPPI IRS Number is missing.

**Resolution:** If the USPPI ID Type is **D**UNS, a corresponding IRS Number for the USPPI must be declared on the EEI. Verify the USPPI ID Type and USPPI IRS Number combination, correct the

N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 261

Narrative Text: USPPI IRS NBR MUST BE NUMERIC

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/USPPI IRS Number, USPPI ID Type

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Will not occur in X.12

**Reason:** The USPPI IRS Number contains a non-numeric value.

**Resolution:** If the USPPI ID Type is **D**UNS, a corresponding IRS Number for the USPPI must be declared on the EEI. The USPPI IRS Number must be a 9-digit number. Verify the USPPI IRS

Number, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 262

Narrative Text: USPPI IRS NBR INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/USPPI IRS Number, USPPI ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 109; when N103 = 1 and N101 = EX

Reason: The USPPI IRS Number contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** If the USPPI ID Type is **D**UNS, a corresponding IRS Number for the USPPI must be declared on the EEI. An IRS number cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the USPPI IRS Number, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client

representative.

Response Code: 263

Narrative Text: USPPI IRS NBR NOT ALLOWED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input B Record/USPPI ID Type; Input N03

Record/USPPI IRS Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 109; when N103 = 24, 34 or ZZ, and N101 = EX

**Reason:** The USPPI ID Type is not **D**UNS and an USPPI IRS Number is declared.

**Resolution:** If the USPPI ID Type is **E**IN or **T** for Foreign Entity, the USPPI IRS Number cannot be reported. The USPPI IRS Number is only allowed when the USPPI ID Type is **D**UNS. Verify

the USPPI ID Type and USPPI IRS Number combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 264

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT ID TYPE MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party ID Type, Party Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is reported as **F**orwarding Agent and the Party ID Type is missing. **Resolution:** The type of forwarding agent number must be declared on an EEI when complete forwarding agent is reported for the shipment. A Party ID cannot be reported without a Party ID Type. Verify the Party Type and Party ID Type combination, correct the N01 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 265

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT ID TYPE MUST BE E OR D

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party ID, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; N103; when N101 = FW

**Reas on:** The Party Type is reported as Forwarding Agent and the Party ID Type is not **D**UNS or

EIN.

**Resolution:** The type of forwarding agent ID must be a **D**UNS or **E**IN. Verify the Party ID and

Party ID Type, correct the N01 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 266

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT PARTY ID MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party ID, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when N101 = FW

**Reas on:** The Party Type is declared as Forwarding Agent and the Party ID for the forwarding

agent is missing.

**Resolution:** A number identifying the forwarding agent must be declared on an EEI when complete forwarding agent reported. Verify the forwarding agent's Party ID, correct the N01 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 267

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT PARTY ID MUST BE NUMERIC

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party ID, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is declared as **F**orwarding Agent and the Party ID for the forwarding agent contains a non-numeric value.

**Resolution:** When reported, if the Party ID Type for the forwarding agent is **EIN**, positions 1-9 MUST be numeric. Positions 10 and 11 are used at the discretion of the filer to signify a

'location' and may be specified as alphanumeric. If this location feature is not used, positions 10-

11 must be zeros. If the Party ID Type is **D**UNS, positions 1-9 must be numeric and positions 10-11 must be zeros. Verify the forwarding agent's Party ID and Party ID Type combination, correct

and retransmit.

Response Code: 268

Narrative Text: FRWD AGT PARTY ID INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party ID

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is declared as Forwarding Agent and the Party ID for the forwarding

agent contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** A forwarding agent ID cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the forwarding agent's Party ID, correct the N01 record and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 269

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT EIN LOCATION INVALID

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party ID, Party ID Type **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when N103 not equal 24 and N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Forwarding Agent ID Type has been specified as EIN, yet position 10-11 of the Forwarding Agent ID on the N01 record contains other than numeric or non-space alpha numeric values.

**Resolution:** When reported, only an EIN forwarder ID can specify a 'location' in positions 10-11. If the Party ID Type for the forwarding agent is EIN, positions 1-9 MUST be numeric. Positions 10 and 11 are used at the discretion of the filer to signify a 'location' and may be specified as alphanumeric. If this location feature is not used with the EIN then positions 10-11 must be zeros.

Response Code: 270

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT LOCATION NOT ALLOWED FOR TYPE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party ID, Party ID Type **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when N103 not equal 24 and N101 = FW

Reason: The Forwarding Agent ID Type has been specified as DUNS, yet position 10-11 of the

Forwarding Agent ID on the N01 record contains other than zeroes.

**Resolution:** When reported for the forwarding agent, if the Party ID Type is **D**UNS, positions 1-9 must be numeric and positions 10-11 must be zeros. Verify the forwarding agent's Party ID and Party ID Type combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 271

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT PARTY NAMEMISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the Party Name is missing from the N01

record.

**Resolution:** The forwarding agent business name must be declared in an EEI when complete forwarding agent reported if one was employed in the business transaction. Verify the forwarding agent's Party Name, correct the N01 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 272

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT PARTY NAME CONTAINS LEAD SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the Party Name contains leading spaces. **Resolution:** The forwarding agent business name must be declared in an EEI when one has been employed in the business transaction. The Party Name cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., the Party Name must be left justified). Verify the forwarding agent's Party Name, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 273

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT PARTY NAME INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; when N101 = FW

Reason: The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the Party Name contains an ineligible value in

Resolution: The forwarding agent business name must be declared in an EEI when one has been employed in the business transaction. The forwarding agent name cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the forwarding agent's Party Name, correct the N01 record and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 274

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT CNTCT LAST NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Contact Last Name **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 14-20: when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the Contact Last Name contains leading spaces. **Resolution:** A forwarding agent contact last name may be declared on an EEI when complete forwarding agent reported. When reported, a forwarding agent contact last name cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., Contact Last Name must be left justified). Verify the forwarding agent's Contact Last Name, correct the N01 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 275

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT CONTACT LAST NM INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Contact Last Name **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 14-20; when N101 = FW

Reason: The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the Contact Last Name contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** A forwarding agent contact last name may be declared on an EEI when complete forwarding agent reported. When reported, a forwarding agent contact last name cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the forwarding agent's Contact Last Name, correct the N01 record and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 276

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT 1ST NM REPORTED W/O LAST NAME

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Contact First Name, Contact Last

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201; when N101 = FW

Reason: The Party Type is Forwarding Agent, the Contact First Name is reported without the contact's last name.

Resolution: A forwarding agent's contact first name cannot be reported without a contact last name. Verify the Contact Last and First name, correct the N01 record and retransmit

Response Code: 277

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT CNTCT 1<sup>ST</sup> NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Contact First Name **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 1 - 13; when N101 = FW

Reason: The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the Contact First Name contains leading

spaces.

**Resolution:** When reported, a forwarding agent contact first name cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., the Contact First Name must be left justified). Verify the forwarding agent's Contact First Name, correct the N01 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 278

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT CNTCT 1ST NM INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Contact First Name **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 1 - 13; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the contact first name contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** When reported, the forwarding agent contact first name cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the forwarding agent's Contact First Name, correct the N01

record and retransmit.

Response Code: 279

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT ADDR LINE 1 MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N02 Record/Address Line 1

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N301; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the primary address line is missing from the

N02 record.

**Resolution:** The address of the forwarding agent must be declared in an EEI when complete forwarding agent reported. Verify the forwarding agent's Address Line 1, correct the N02 record and retransmit

Response Code: 280

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT ADDRLINE 1 CONTAINS LEAD SPCES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N02 Record/Address Line 1

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N301: when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the primary address line contains leading

spaces.

**Resolution:** The address of the forwarding agent must be declared in an EEI when complete forwarding agent reported. The primary address line cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., the Address Line 1 must be left justified). Verify the forwarding agent's Address Line 1, correct the N02 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 281

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT ADDR LINE 1 INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N02 Record/Address Line 1

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N301; when N101 = FW

**Reas on:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the primary address line contains an ineligible

value in AES.

**Resolution:** The forwarding agent primary address line cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the forwarding agent's Address Line 1, correct the N02 record and

retransmit.

Response Code: 282

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT ADDRLINE 2 CONTAINS LEAD SPCES

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N02 Record/Address Line 2

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N302; when N101 = FW

Reason: The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the secondary address line contains leading

spaces.

**Resolution:** The forwarding agent secondary address line cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., the Address Line 2 must be left justified). Verify the forwarding agent's Address Line 2, correct the N02 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 283

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT ADDR LINE 2 INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N02 Record/Address Line 2

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N302; when N101 = FW

Reason: The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the secondary address line contains an

ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The forwarding agent secondary address line cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the forwarding agent's Address Line 2, correct the N02 record and

retransmit.

Response Code: 284

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT CONTACT PHONE # MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N02 Record/Contact Phone Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N202; when N101 = FW

Reason: The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the Phone Number is missing from the N02

record.

**Resolution:** The phone number of the forwarding agent contact must be declared in an EEI when complete forwarding agent reported. Verify the forwarding agent Contact Phone Number, correct the N02 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 285

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT CONTACT PH# FORMAT: NNNNNNNNNN

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N02 Record/Contact Phone Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N202; when N101 = FW

Reas on: The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the Contact Phone Number is not formatted

correctly in AES.

**Resolution:** The Forwarding Agent Contact Phone Number must be declared on an EEI when complete forwarding agent reported. The Forwarding Agent contact phone number must be ten numeric digits followed by three spaces (Format: NNNNNNNNNNNxxx where N=area code +7digit number and x=3 spaces). Verify the forwarding agent Contact Phone Number, correct the N02 record and retransmit. Verify the forwarding agent Contact Phone Number, correct the N02 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 286

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT CONTACT PHONE # INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N02 Record/Contact Phone Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N202; when N101 = FW

**Reas on:** The Party Type is **F**orwarding Agent and the Contact Phone Number contains an

ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The Forwarding Agent Contact Phone Number must be declared on an EEI when complete forwarding agent reported. The phone number of the forwarding agent contact cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the forwarding agent Contact Phone Number, correct the N02 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 287

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT CITY MISSING

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N03 Record/City **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N401; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the City declared for the address is missing from the N03 record.

Resolution: The City that the forwarding agent resides in must be declared in an EEI when

complete forwarding agent reported. Verify the forwarding agent's City, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 288

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT CITY CONTAINS LEADING SPACES

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N03 Record/City **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N401; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the City declared in the address contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The forwarding agent City cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., the City must be left justified). Verify the forwarding agent's City, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 289

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT CITY INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N03 Record/City **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N401; when N101 = FW

**Reas on:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the City declared in the address contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The forwarding agent city cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the forwarding agent's City, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 290

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT COUNTRY MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/Country Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N404; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is **F**orwarding Agent and the Country Code is missing from the address declared on the N03 record.

**Resolution:** The country in which the forwarding agent resides must be declared in an EEI when complete forwarding agent reported. The Forwarding Agent Country must be declared as the ISO code **US** for the United States. Verify the forwarding agent's ISO country code as US, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 291

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT COUNTRY MUST BE US

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/Country Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N404; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the Country Code is not reported as **US**. **Resolution:** The forwarding agent country must be the US. Verify the forwarding agent's ISO

country code as US, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 292

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT STATEMISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N03 Record/State Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N402; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is **F**orwarding Agent and the State Code is missing from the address

reported on the N03 record.

**Resolution:** The US state, possession or territory where the forwarding agent resides must be declared in an EEI when complete forwarding agent reported. Verify the forwarding agent's State Code, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 293

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT STATEUNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/State Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N402; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the State Code reported on the N03 record in not a known value in AES.

**Resolution:** The US state, possession or territory where the forwarding agent resides must be declared in an EEI when complete forwarding agent reported. The State Code must be a valid two-character USPS State, territory or possession code. Verify the forwarding agent State Code, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 294

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT POSTAL CODE MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/Postal Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N403; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is **F**orwarding Agent and the Postal Code is missing from the address declared on the N03 record.

**Resolution:** The postal code (i.e., zip code) where the forwarding agent resides must be declared in an EEI when complete forwarding agent reported. Verify the forwarding agent's 5-digit or 9-digit (zip+4) Postal Code, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 295

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT POSTAL CODE MUST BE NUMERIC

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/Postal Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N403; when N101 = FW

**Reas on:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the Postal Code reported in the address contains a string not reported as 5 numeric digits followed by spaces or as 9 numeric digits.

**Resolution:** The postal code (i.e., zip code) where the forwarding agent resides must be declared in an EEI. The forwarding agent postal code must be reported as 5 numeric digits followed by 4 spaces or 9 numeric digits (zip + 4). Verify the forwarding agent's 5-digit or 9-digit (zip + 4) postal code, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 296

Narrative Text: ORIGINAL ITN NOT FOUND

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC2 Record/Original ITN

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** REF/REF01 ORIGINAL\_ITN when Party Type = 'PV' **Reason:** The Original ITN is specified on the SC2 but cannot be found in Export Shipments on

file.

**Resolution:** The ITN associated with a previously filed shipment that is replaced or divided and for which additional shipment(s) must be filed. The original ITN field can be used in certain scenarios, such as, but not limited to, shipments sold en route or cargo split by the carrier where the succeeding parts of the shipment are not exported within the timeframes specified in § 30.28. It must match the ITN of the original shipment. Correct the SC2 and re-transmit.

Response Code: 297

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT POSTAL CODE NOT VALID FOR STATE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N03 Record/Postal Code, State Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N402; N403; when N101 = FW

**Reas on:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and the Postal Code does not match the State Code declared in the forwarding agent address.

**Resolution:** The forwarding agent Postal Code must match the State Code associated to the USPS postal code reported in the forwarding agent address. Verify the forwarding agent's 5-digit or 9-digit (zip+4) Postal Code and State Code combination, correct the N03 record and retransmit

Response Code: 298

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N1 loop; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and only the Party ID and Party ID Type is declared. An existing forwarding agent established by the filer is not found that matches the Party ID and Party ID Type reported.

**Resolution:** A forwarding agent identified by the same Party ID and Party ID Type must have previously been completely reported by the filer when 'Party ID only' reporting. Verify the forwarding agent Party ID, Party ID Type, correct appropriately which may require the reporting of complete N01 – N03 records. Retransmit.

Response Code: 299

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT NAMENOT ALLOWED

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type, Party

Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and only the Party ID and Party ID Type is declared to identify a previously established forwarding agent. The Party Name is not reported as spaces. **Resolution:** The party name cannot be reported in an EEI for the forwarding agent in a 'Party ID only' declaration. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 300

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT CNTCT LAST NAMENOT ALLOWED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type, Contact

Last Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 14-20; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and only the Party ID and Party ID Type is declared to identify a previously established forwarding agent. The Contact Last Name is not reported as spaces.

**Resolution:** The Contact Last Name cannot be reported in an EEI for the forwarding agent in a 'Party ID only' declaration. Verify, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 301

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT CNTCT 1ST NAMENOT ALLOWED

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type, Contact First Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 1 - 13; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is Forwarding Agent and only the Party ID and Party ID Type is declared to identify a previously established forwarding agent. The Contact First Name is not reported as spaces.

**Resolution:** The Contact First Name cannot be reported in an EEI for the forwarding agent in a 'Party ID only' declaration. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 302

Narrative Text: TO BE SOLD EN ROUTE IND MISSING

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N105: when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is identified as Ultimate Consignee and the To be Sold en Route Indicator is missing.

**Resolution:** The Ultimate Consignee information must be declared on an EEI including the To Be Sold en Route Indicator. Verify the Ultimate Consignee, correct appropriately and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 303

Narrative Text: TO BE SOLD EN ROUTE IND MUST BE YOR N

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N105 not equal 01 nor 02; when N101 = CN

**Reas on:** The Party Type is identified as Ultimate Consignee and the To be Sold en Route Indicator is not reported as **Yes** or **No**.

**Resolution:** The Ultimate Consignee information must be declared on an EEI including a valid To Be Sold en Route Indicator. If the Ultimate Consignee is known and reported, set the To Be Sold en Route Indicator to No, to indicate that the cargo is not to be sold en route. If the cargo is to be sold en route and the ultimate consignee is not known or reported for the shipment, then set the To Be Sold en Route to Yes. Verify the Ultimate Consignee and the To Be Sold en Route Indicator, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 304

Narrative Text: ULT CONS ID TYPE MUST BE E, D, OR SPCE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01/Party Type, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the Party ID Type is not declared as

**D**UNS or EIN and is not spaces.

**Resolution:** The Ultimate Consignee must be declared on every EEI. The Party ID and Party ID Type are not required as the foreign consignee party may not be identified by any number. In which case the Party ID Type must be space filled. When a Party ID Type is reported, the Consignee Party ID Type must be a DUNS or EIN number. Verify the Ultimate Consignee Party ID Type, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 305

Narrative Text: ULT CONS PARTY ID MUST BE NUMERIC

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01/Party Type, Party ID, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; N104; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the Party ID Type is declared as **D**UNS, and the Party ID contains non-numeric value.

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee must be declared on every EEI. A number identifying the Ultimate Consignee may be declared on an EEI. When reported with a Party ID Type of **D**uns, positions 1-9 must be numeric. Positions 10-11 must be zeros. When reported as Party ID Type EIN, positions 1-9 must be numeric, positions 10-11 can be numeric or alphanumeric or zeros. Verify the Consignee Party ID and Party ID Type, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 306

Narrative Text: ULT CONS PARTY ID INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01/Party Type, Party ID, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when N101 =  $\overline{\text{CN}}$ 

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the Party ID declared contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee must be declared on every EEI. A number identifying the Ultimate Consignee may be declared on an EEI. When reported, the Ultimate Consignee Party ID cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the Ultimate Consignee Party ID, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 307

Narrative Text: ULT CONS EIN LOCATION INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01/Party Type, Party ID, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; N104; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Ultimate Consignee ID Type has been specified as EIN, yet position 10-11 of the Ultimate Consignee ID on the N01 record contains other than numeric or non-space alpha numeric values.

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee must be declared on every EEI. A number identifying the Ultimate Consignee may be declared on an EEI. When reported, if the Ultimate Consignee Party ID Type is EIN then positions 9-10 must be numeric. Positions 10-11 may be used at the sole discretion of the filer to signify a 'location' of the party and, if used, may be specified as alphanumeric. If this 'location' feature is not used, positions 10-11 must be zeros.

Response Code: 308

Narrative Text: ULT CONS ID REPORTED W/O TYPE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01/Party ID, Party ID Type, Party Type,

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; N104; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the Party ID is reported without the

Party ID Type (i.e., Party ID Type reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee must be declared on every EEI. A number identifying the Ultimate Consignee may be declared on an EEI. When a Party ID is declared, the Party ID Type that identifies the type of number must be declared. Verify the Ultimate Consignee Party ID and Party ID Type, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 309

Narrative Text: ULT CONS PARTY ID MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; N104, when N101 = CN

**Reas on:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee, the Party ID Type is declared but the Party

ID is missing.

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee must be declared on every EEI. A number identifying the Ultimate Consignee may be declared on an EEI. When the Party ID Type is reported as **D**UNS or **E**IN, the Party ID cannot be reported as spaces. Verify the Party Type, Party ID Type and Party ID, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 310

Narrative Text: ULT CONS LOCATION NOT ALLOWED FOR TYPE

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type, Party ID

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; N104; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Ultimate Consignee ID Type has been specified as SNN or DUNS, yet position 10-11 of the Ultimate Consignee ID on the N01 record contains other than zeroes.

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee must be declared on every EEI. A number identifying the Ultimate Consignee may be declared on an EEI. When reported, if the Party ID Type is **D**UNS, positions 10-11 of the Party ID must be zeros. Verify the Party Type, Party ID Type and Party ID,

correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 311

Narrative Text: ULT CONS PARTY NAMEMISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; when N101 = CN

**Reas on:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee, and the ultimate consignee Party Name is

missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee business name must be declared on every EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. Verify the Party Type and Party Name, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 312

Narrative Text: ULT CONS NAMECANNOT BE 'SOLD EN ROUTE'

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party Name, To Be Sold en Route Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; N105; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Party Name is reported as 'TO BE SOLD EN ROUTE'.

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee business name must be declared on every EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The ultimate consignee business name cannot be reported as 'SOLD EN ROUTE'. Verify the Party Type, Party Name and To Be Sold en Route Indicator, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 313

Narrative Text: ULT CONS PARTY NAME CONTAINS LEAD SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Party Name contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee business name must be declared on every EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The ultimate consignee Party Name cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., the Party Name must be left justified). Verify the Party Name, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 314

Narrative Text: ULT CONS PARTY NAME INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the Party Name contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee business name must be declared on every EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The ultimate consignee Party Name cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the ultimate consignee Party Name, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 315

Narrative Text: ULT CONS CNTCT LAST NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Contact Last Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 position 14-20; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Contact Last Name contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee Contact Last Name may be declared on an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The ultimate consignee Contact Last Name cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., the Contact Last Name must be left justified). Verify the ultimate consignee Contact Last Name, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 316

Narrative Text: ULT CONS CONTACT LAST NM INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Contact Last Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 position 14-20; when N101 = CN

Reason: The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Contact Last Name contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee Contact Last Name may be declared on an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The ultimate consignee Contact Last Name cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AFS. Verify the ultimate consignee Contact Last Name, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 317

Narrative Text: ULT CONS CNTCT 1ST NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Contact First Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 position 1-13: when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Contact First

Name contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee Contact First Name may be declared on an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The ultimate consignee Contact First Name cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., the Contact First Name must be left justified). Verify the ultimate consignee Contact First Name, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 318

Narrative Text: ULT CONS 1ST NAMEREPORTED W/O LAST NAME

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Contact Last Name, Contact First Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Contact First Name is reported without the Contact Last Name.

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee Contact First Name may be declared on an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The ultimate consignee Contact First Name cannot be reported without the Contact Last Name. Verify the ultimate consignee Contact First Name, Contact Last Name, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 319

Narrative Text: ULT CONS CONTACT 1ST NM INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Contact First Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 position 1-13; when N101 = CN

Reason: The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Contact First Name contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** An Ultimate Consignee Contact First Name may be declared on an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The ultimate consignee Contact First Name cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the ultimate consignee Contact First Name, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 320

Narrative Text: ULT CONS ADDRLINE 1 MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Address Line 1

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N301; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Address Line 1 is missing (i.e. reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** The address of the ultimate consignee must be declared on an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. Verify the ultimate consignee Address Line 1, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 321

Narrative Text: ULT CONS ADDRLINE 1 CONTAINS LEAD SPCES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Address Line 1

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N301; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Address Line 1

contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The address of the ultimate consignee must be declared on an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The Address Line 1 cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., must be left justified). Verify the ultimate consignee Address Line 1, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 322

Narrative Text: ULT CONS ADDRLINE 1 INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Address Line 1

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N301; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Address Line 1

contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The address of the ultimate consignee must be declared on an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The Address Line 1 cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the ultimate consignee Address Line 1, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 323

Narrative Text: ULT CONS ADDRLINE 2 CONTAINS LEAD SPCES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Address Line 2

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N302; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Address Line 2

contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The address of the ultimate consignee must be declared on an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. When reported, the Address Line 2 cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., must be left justified). Verify the ultimate consignee Address Line 2, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 324

Narrative Text: ULT CONS ADDRLINE 2 INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Address Line 2

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N302; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Address Line 2 contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The address of the ultimate consignee must be declared on an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. When reported, the Address Line 2 cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the ultimate consignee Address Line 2, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 325

Narrative Text: ULT CONS CONTACT PH# MUST BE NUMERIC

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Contact Phone Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N202; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Contact Phone Number contains non-numeric.

**Resolution:** The Contact Phone Number of the ultimate consignee contact may be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. When reported, the ultimate consignee Contact Phone Number must be a minimum of eight numerals but may be up to 13 numerals. Report only the foreign country code + foreign city code (if required) + local number. Do not include the International Access Code. Space-fill any remaining positions. Verify the ultimate consignee Contact Phone Number, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 326

Narrative Text: ULT CONS CONTACT PHONE # INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Contact Phone Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N202; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Contact Phone Number contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The Contact Phone Number of the ultimate consignee contact may be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. When reported, the ultimate consignee Contact Phone Number must be a minimum of eight numerals but may be up to 13 numerals. Report only the foreign country code + foreign city code (if required) + local number. Do not include the International Access Code. Space fill any remaining positions. The Contact Phone Number cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 327

Narrative Text: ULT CONS CITY MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type: Input N03 Record/City

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N401; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee City is missing

(i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** The City that the ultimate consignee resides in must be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. Verify the ultimate consignee City, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 328

Narrative Text: ULT CONS CITY CONTAINS LEADING SPACES

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/City

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N401; when N101 = CN

**Reas on:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee City contains

leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The City that the ultimate consignee resides in must be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The ultimate consignee City cannot contain leading space (i.e., must be left justified). Verify the ultimate consignee City, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 329

Narrative Text: ULT CONS CITY INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/City

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N401; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee City contains an

ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The City that the ultimate consignee resides in must be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The ultimate consignee City cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the ultimate consignee City, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 330

Narrative Text: ULT CONS COUNTRY MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03

Record/Country Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N404; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Country is

missing from the N03 record (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** The Country that the ultimate consignee resides in must be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. Verify the ultimate consignee Country, correct and retrans mit.

Response Code: 331

Narrative Text: ULT CONS COUNTRY UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03

Record/Country Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N404; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Country reported on the N03 record is not an ISO Country Code found in AES.

**Resolution:** The Country that the ultimate consignee resides in must be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The ultimate consignee Country must be a valid ISO Country Code found in Appendix C, 'ISO Country Codes'. Verify the ultimate consignee Country Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 332

Narrative Text: ULT CONS COUNTRY OUTDATED

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export; Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/Country Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** DTM01; DTM02; N404; when N101 = CN

**Reas on:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Country Code reported is not active in AES.

**Resolution:** The Country that the ultimate consignee resides in must be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The ultimate consignee Country must be an active (i.e., not expired) ISO Country Code for the export period reported. See 'Appendix C, ISO Country Codes'. Verify the Estimated Date of Export and the Country Code. For further as sistance, contact your client representative. Correct the Country Code and retransmit.

Response Code: 333

Narrative Text: ULT CONS STATEUNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/State Code, Country Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N402; N404; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee. The Country Code is the US and the ultimate consignee State Code is not a valid two-character US state, territory or possession code. Or the Country Code is MX and the ultimate consignee State Code is not a valid two-character Mexican State Code.

**Resolution:** The state that the ultimate consignee resides in must be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. If the US is reported as the Country Code where the consignee resides, the state must be a valid US State, territory or possession. If the Country Code is MX, the state must be a valid two-character Mexican state code. Verify the ultimate consignee State Code and Country Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 334

Narrative Text: ULT CONS STATEMUST BE A US STATECD

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/State Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N402; N404; when N101 = CN

**Reas on:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee, the Country Code is the US and the ultimate consignee State Code is not a valid US State, territory or possession.

**Resolution:** The state that the ultimate consignee resides in must be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. If the US is reported as the Country Code where the consignee resides, the state must be a valid US State, territory or possession. Verify the ultimate consignee State Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 335

Narrative Text: ULT CONS STATEMUST BE A MX STATECD

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/State Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N402: N404: when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee, the Country Code is MX and the ultimate consignee State Code is not a valid two-character Mexican State Code.

**Resolution:** The state that the ultimate consignee resides in must be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. If MX is reported as the Country Code wherethe ultimate consignee resides, a valid Mexican State Code must be reported. See 'Appendix I, Mexican State Codes'. For further as sistance, contact your client representative. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 336

Narrative Text: ULT CONS STATECANNOT BE REPORTED

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/State

Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N402; N404; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee, the Country Code is not the US or MX and the State Code is not spaces.

**Resolution:** The Ultimate Consignee State Code can only be reported when the Country is the US or MX. Verify the ultimate consignee Country Code and State Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 337

Narrative Text: ULT CONS POSTAL CODE CNTNS LEAD SPACES

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03

Record/Country Code, Postal Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N403; N404; when N101 = CN

**Reson:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the Postal Code contains leading spaces. **Resolution:** The Postal Code (i.e., zip code) where the ultimate consignee resides may be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The ultimate consignee Postal Code cannot contain leading space (i.e., must be left justified). Verify the ultimate consignee

Postal Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 338

Narrative Text: ULT CONS POSTAL CODE MUST BE NUMERIC

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03

Record/Country Code, Postal Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N403; N404; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the Postal Code is not reported as a string of 5 numeric digits followed by 4 spaces or 9 numeric digits.

**Resolution:** The Postal Code (i.e., zip code) where the ultimate consignee resides may be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. The ultimate consignee Postal Code must be reported as 5-numeric digits followed by 4 spaces or 9 numeric digits. Verify the ultimate consignee Postal Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 339

Narrative Text: ULT CONS TYPE IS MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Ultimate Consignee Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** When N101 = CN; N106 where:  $XT \rightarrow D$ ,  $QW \rightarrow G$ ,  $B2 \rightarrow O$ ,

DU→R

**Reason:** The Party Type is Ultimate Consignee and the Ultimate Consignee Type is missing (i.e. reported as spaces). Report one of the following Ultimate Consignee types.

**D**—Direct Consumer

**G** – Government Entity

O – Other/Unknown

R – Reseller

**Resolution:** Report the appropriate Ultimate Consignee Type for the Ultimate Consignee. For further assistance, contact your client representative. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 340

Narrative Text: ULT CONS POSTAL CODE NOT VALID FOR STATE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/State Code, Postal Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N402; N403; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the reported ultimate consignee Postal Code is not valid for the State Code reported.

**Resolution:** The Postal Code (i.e. zip code) where the ultimate consignee resides may be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. When reported, the ultimate consignee Postal Code must be reported as 5-numeric digits followed by 4 spaces or 9 numeric digits and must be valid for the State Code reported. For further assistance, contact your client representative. Verify the ultimate consignee Postal Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 341

Narrative Text: ULT CONS MUST BE REPORTED WITHIN 4 DAYS

Severity: WARNING

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export; Input N01

Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** DTM01; DTM02; N1 segment; for N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the To Be Sold en Route Indicator is reported as **Y**es.

**Resolution:** Incomplete ultimate consignee information may be declared on an EEI when a 'To Be Sold en Route' declaration has been made. However, the actual ultimate consignee must be declared within 4 days of the EEI transmission and approval by the AES. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 342

Narrative Text: ULT CONS ID TYPE NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; N104; N105; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee, the To Be Sold en Route Indicator is declared as **Y**es and the Party ID Type is reported.

**Resolution:** Incomplete ultimate consignee information may be declared on an EEI when a 'To Be Sold en Route' declaration has been made. The Ultimate Consignee Party ID and Party ID Type cannot be reported on an EEI when a 'To Be Sold en Route' declaration is made. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 343

Narrative Text: ULT CONS ID NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route

Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; N104; N105; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee, the To Be Sold en Route Indicator is declared as **Y**es and the Party ID is reported.

**Resolution:** Incomplete ultimate consignee information may be declared on an EEI when a 'To Be Sold en Route' declaration has been made. The Ultimate Consignee Party ID and Party ID Type cannot be reported on an EEI when a 'To Be Sold en Route' declaration is made. Verify, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 344

Narrative Text: ULT CONS PRTY NM MUST BE 'SOLD EN ROUTE'

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party Name, To Be Sold en Route

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; N105; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee, the To Be Sold en Route Indicator is declared as **Y**es and the Party Name is not reported as 'SOLD EN ROUTE'.

**Resolution:** 'SOLD EN ROUTE' must be reported as the Party Name on an EEI when a 'To Be

Sold en Route' declaration has been made. Verify Party Name and To Be Sold en Route Indicator, correct and retransmit.

### Response Code: 345

Narrative Text: ULT CONS LST NAMENOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, Contact Last Name, To Be Sold en Route Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N105; N201 positions 14-20; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee, the To Be Sold en Route Indicator is declared as **Y**es and the ultimate consignee Contact Last Name is not spaces.

**Resolution:** An ultimate consignee Contact Last Name cannot be reported on an EEI when a 'sold en route' declaration is made. Verify, correct and retransmit.

### Response Code: 346

Narrative Text: ULT CONS 1ST NAMENOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, Contact First Name, To Be Sold en Route Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N105; N201 positions 1-13; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee, the To Be Sold en Route Indicator is declared as **Y**es and the ultimate consignee Contact First Name is not spaces.

**Resolution:** An ultimate consignee Contact First Name cannot be reported on an EEI when a 'sold en route' declaration is made. Verify, correct and retransmit.

### Response Code: 347

Narrative Text: ULT CONS ADDR 1 NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route Indicator; Input N02 Record/Address Line 1

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N105; N301; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee, the To Be Sold en Route Indicator is declared as **Y**es and the ultimate consignee Address Line 1 is not spaces.

**Resolution:** An ultimate consignee Address Line 1 cannot be reported on an EEI when a 'sold en route' declaration is made. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 348

Narrative Text: ULT CONS ADDR 2 NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route

Indicator; Input N02 Record/Address Line 2

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N105; N302; when N101 = CN

Reason: The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee, the To Be Sold en Route Indicator is

declared as Yes and the ultimate consignee Address Line 2 is not spaces.

Resolution: An ultimate consignee Address Line 2 cannot be reported on an EEI when a 'sold en

route' declaration is made. Verify, correct and retransmit.

### Response Code: 349

Narrative Text: ULT CONS PHONE# NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route

Indicator; Input N02 Record/Contact Phone Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N105; N202; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee, the To Be Sold en Route Indicator is

declared as Yes and the ultimate consignee Phone Number is not spaces.

**Resolution:** An ultimate consignee Phone Number cannot be reported on an EEI when a 'sold en route' declaration is made. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 350

Narrative Text: SOLD EN RTE PORT CITY MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route

Indicator; Input N03 Record/City

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N105; N401; when N101 = CN

Reason: The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the first port of call City is missing (i.e.,

reported as spaces).

Resolution: The City of the first port of call must be declared in an EEI when a 'to be sold en

route' declaration is made. Verify, correct and retransmit.

### Response Code: 351

Narrative Text: SOLD EN RTE PORT CITY CNTNS LEAD SPCS

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route

Indicator; Input N03 Record/City

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N105; N401; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the first port of call City contains

leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The City of the first port of call must be declared in an EEI when a 'to be sold en route' declaration is made. The first port of call City cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., must be left justified). Verify, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 352

Narrative Text: SOLD EN RTE PORT CITY INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route

Indicator; Input N03 Record/City

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N105; N401; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the first port of call City contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The City of the first port of call must be declared in an EEI when a 'to be sold en route' declaration is made. The first port of call City cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 353

Narrative Text: SOLD EN RTE PORT COUNTRY MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route

Indicator; Input N03 Record/Country Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N105; N404; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee and the Country Code of the first port of call is reported missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** The Country Code of the first port of call must be declared in an EEI when a 'to be sold en route' declaration is made. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 354

Narrative Text: SOLD EN RTE PORT COUNTRY UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route Indicator; Input N03/Country Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N105; N404; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the Country Code of the first port of call is an ISO country code known in AES.

**Resolution:** The Country Code of the first port of call must be declared in an EEI when a 'to be sold en route' declaration is made. See 'Appendix C, ISO Country Codes' to determine the appropriate country code. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 355

Narrative Text: ULT CONS STATECD NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route Indicator; Input N03/State Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N105; N402; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is **C** for Ultimate Consignee, the To Be Sold en Route Indicator is declared as **Y**es and the ultimate consignee State Code is not spaces.

**Resolution:** The foreign state where the ultimate consignee resides cannot be reported on an EEI when a 'sold en route' declaration is made. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 356

Narrative Text: ULT CONS POSTALCD NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, To Be Sold en Route

Indicator; Input N03/Postal Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N105: N403: when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee, the To Be Sold en Route Indicator is

declared as Yes and the ultimate consignee Postal Code is not spaces.

**Resolution:** The postal code (i.e., zip code) where the ultimate consignee resides cannot be reported on an EEI when a 'sold en route' declaration is made. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 357

Narrative Text: ULT CONS ID TYPE MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Party ID Type is

missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** The type of ultimate consignee number must be declared on an EEI when 'party ID only' reporting. Verify the Party ID Type reported for the ultimate consignee, correct and

retransmit.

Response Code: 358

Narrative Text: ULT CONS ID TYPE MUST BE E OR D

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; when N101 = CN

**Reason:** The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Party ID Type is

not DUNS or EIN.

**Resolution:** The type of ultimate consignee number must be declared on an EEI when 'party ID only' reporting. The Party ID Type for the ultimate consignee must be a **DUNS** or **EIN** number. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 359

Narrative Text: ULT CONS NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type, Party ID

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; N104; when N101 = CN

Reason: The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee and the ultimate consignee Party ID Type

and Party ID is not one previously established in AES.

**Resolution:** An existing ultimate consignee established by the filer must match the Party ID and Party ID Type previously reported by the filer when 'party ID only' reporting. Verify the Party ID and Party ID Type, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 360

Narrative Text: ULT CONS NAMENOT ALLOWED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type, Party ID,

Party Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102: when N101 = CN

Reason: The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee, the Party ID Type and Party ID are reported

and the ultimate consignee Party Name is not spaces.

**Resolution:** The Party Name cannot be reported in an EEI for the ultimate consignee in a 'party

ID only' declaration. Verify, correct and retransmit.

### Response Code: 361

Narrative Text: ULT CONS CNTCT LAST NAMENOT ALLOWED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type, Party ID,

Contact Last Name

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Will not occur in X.12

Reason: The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee, the Party ID Type and Party ID are reported

and the ultimate consignee Contact Last Name is not spaces.

Resolution: The Contact Last Name cannot be reported in an EEI for the ultimate consignee in a

'party ID only' declaration. Verify, correct and retransmit

### Response Code: 362

Narrative Text: ULT CONS CNTCT 1ST NAMENOT ALLOWED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type, Party ID,

Contact First Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 1-13; when N101 = CN

Reason: The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee, the Party ID Type and Party ID are reported and the ultimate consignee Contact First Name is not spaces.

Resolution: The Contact First Name cannot be reported in an EEI for the ultimate consignee in a 'party ID only' declaration. Verify, correct and retransmit.

### Response Code: 363

Narrative Text: SOLD EN ROUTE CANNOT BE DECLARED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type, Party ID,

To Be Sold en Route Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N105; when N101 = CN

Reason: The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee, the Party ID Type and Party ID are reported

and the To Be Sold en Route Indicator is declared as Yes.

**Resolution:** The 'to be sold en route' indication must be reported as **No** in an EEI for the ultimate

consignee in a 'party ID only' declaration. Verify, correct and retransmit

### Response Code: 364

Narrative Text: INT CONS ID TYPE MUST BE E, D, OR SPCE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; N104; when N101 = IC

Reason: The Party Type is I for Intermediate Consignee and the Party ID Type is not DUNS, EIN

or spaces.

Resolution: An intermediate consignee may be declared on an EEI. The Party ID and Party ID

Type are not required as the foreign consignee may not be identified by any known number. In

which case the Party ID Type can be reported as spaces. However, report a number if one is known. When reported, the type of intermediate consignee ID must be a **D**UNS or **E**IN. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 365

Narrative Text: INT CONS PARTY ID MUST BE NUMERIC

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when N101 = IC

**Reas on:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and the Party ID Type is declared and the

Party ID contains non-numeric value.

Resolution: When reported, the type of intermediate consignee Party ID must be a DUNS or EIN.

Positions 1-9 of the Party ID must be. Verify the Party ID, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 366

Narrative Text: INT CONS PARTY ID INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when N101 = IC

 $\textbf{Reas on:} \ The \ Party \ Type \ is \ \textbf{I} \ for \ Intermediate \ Consignee \ and \ the \ Party \ ID \ contains \ an \ ineligible$ 

value in AES.

**Resolution:** When reported, the intermediate consignee Party ID must not contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the intermediate consignee Party ID, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 367

Narrative Text: INT CONS EIN LOCATION INVALID

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type, Party ID

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; N104; when N101 = IC

**Reas on:** The Intermediate Consignee ID Type has been specified as EIN, yet position 10-11 of the Intermediate Consignee ID on the N01 record contains other than numeric or non-space alpha numeric values.

**Resolution:** When the intermediate consignee Party ID is EIN, positions 1-9 must be numeric. Positions 10 and 11 are used at the discretion of the filer to signify a 'location' of the party and, if used, may be specified as alphanumeric. If this feature is not used, positions 10 and 11 must be zeros. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 368

Narrative Text: INT CONS PARTY ID TYPE MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; N104; when N101 = IC

**Reas on:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and the Party ID Type is missing (i.e.,

reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** An intermediate consignee Party ID cannot be reported without a Party ID Type

declared. Verify the Party ID and Party ID Type, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 369

Narrative Text: INT CONS PARTY ID MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when N101 = IC

Reason: The Party Type is I for Intermediate Consignee, the Party ID Type is reported as DUNS

or EIN and the Party ID is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** When the Party ID Type is declared as **D**UNS or **E**IN, the Party ID cannot be reported as spaces. Verify the Party ID Type, report the Party ID for the intermediate consignee and retransmit.

Response Code: 370

Narrative Text: INT CONS LOCATION NOT ALLOWED FOR TYPE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type, Party ID

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; N103; when N101 = IC

**Reas on:** The Intermediate Consignee ID Type has been specified as SNN or DUNS, yet position

10-11 of the Intermediate Consignee ID on the N01 record contains other than zeroes.

**Resolution:** When the intermediate consignee Party ID Type is **DUNS**, positions 1-9 must be

numeric. Positions 10 and 11 must be zeros. Verify, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 371

Narrative Text: ULT CONS TYPE IS UNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Ultimate Consignee Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** When N101 = CN; N106 where:  $XT \rightarrow D$ ,  $QW \rightarrow G$ ,  $B2 \rightarrow O$ ,

DU→R

**Reason:** The Party Type is Ultimate Consignee and the reported Ultimate Consignee Type is not known to AES. Report one of the following Ultimate Consignee types.

**D**—Direct Consumer

**G** – Government Entity

O – Other/Unknown

**R** – Reseller

**Resolution:** Report the appropriate Ultimate Consignee Type for the Ultimate Consignee. For further assistance, contact your client representative. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 372

Narrative Text: INT CONS PARTY NAMEMISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and the Party Name is missing (i.e.,

reported a spaces).

**Resolution:** The intermediate consignee Party Name must be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. Verify the Party Name for the intermediate consignee, correct

and retransmit.

Response Code: 373

Narrative Text: INT CONS PARTY NAMECONTAINS LEAD SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; when N101 = IC

**Reas on:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and the Party Name contains leading

spaces.

**Resolution:** The intermediate consignee Party Name must be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. The Party Name cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., must be left justified). Verify the Party Name for the intermediate consignee, correct and retransmit.

Narrative Text: INT CONS PARTY NAME INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is I for Intermediate Consignee and the Party Name contains an

ineligible value in AES.

Resolution: The intermediate consignee Party Name must be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. The Party Name cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the Party Name of the intermediate consignee, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 375

Narrative Text: INT CONS CNTCT LAST NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Contact Last Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 14-20; when N101 = IC

Reason: The Party Type is I for Intermediate Consignee and the Contact Last Name contains leading spaces.

Resolution: The intermediate consignee Contact Last Name may be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. When reported, an intermediate consignee Contact Last Name cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., must be left justified). Verify the Contact Last Name of the intermediate consignee, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 376

Narrative Text: INT CONS CNTACT LAST NM INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Contact Last Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 14-20; when N101 = IC

Reas on: The Party Type is I for Intermediate Consignee and the Contact Last Name contains an

ineligible value in AES.

Resolution: The intermediate consignee Contact Last Name may be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. When reported, an intermediate consignee Contact Last Name cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the Contact Last Name of the intermediate consignee, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 377

Narrative Text: INT CONS 1ST NAMEREPORTED W/OLAST NAME

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Contact Last Name,

Contact First Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 1-13: when N101 = IC

Reason: The Party Type is I for Intermediate Consignee and the Contact First Name is reported and the Contact Last Name is reported as spaces.

Resolution: The intermediate consignee Contact Last and First Name may be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. The intermediate consignee Contact First Name cannot be reported without the Contact Last Name. Verify the intermediate Contact First Name and Contact Last Name, correct and retransmit.

Narrative Text: INT CONS CONTACT 1ST NM INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Contact First Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 1-13; when N101 = IC

Reason: The Party Type is I for Intermediate Consignee and the Contact First Name contains an

ineligible value in AES.

Resolution: The intermediate consignee Contact First Name cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 379

Narrative Text: INT CONS CNTCT 1<sup>ST</sup> NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Contact First Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201 positions 1-13; when N101 = IC

Reason: The Party Type is I for Intermediate Consignee and the Contact First Name contains

leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The intermediate consignee Contact First Name cannot leading spaces (i.e., must be

left justified. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 380

Narrative Text: INT CONS ADDR LINE 1 MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Address Line 1

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N301; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is I for Intermediate Consignee and Address Line 1 is missing. (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** The address of the intermediate consignee must be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. Verify the Address Line 1 for the intermediate consignee, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 381

Narrative Text: INT CONS ADDR LINE 1 CONTAINS LEAD SPCES

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Address Line 1

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N301; when N101 = IC

Reason: The Party Type is I for Intermediate Consignee and Address Line 1 contains leading

Resolution: The address of the intermediate consignee must be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. When reported, the intermediate consignee Address Line 1 cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., must be left justified). Verify the Address Line 1, correct and retransmit.

Narrative Text: INT CONS ADDR LINE 1 INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Address Line 1

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N301; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and Address Line 1 contains an ineligible

value in AES.

**Resolution:** The address of the intermediate consignee must be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. When reported, the intermediate consignee Address Line 1 cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the Address Line 1, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 383

Narrative Text: INT CONS ADDR LINE 2 CONTAINS LEAD SPCES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Address Line 2

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N302; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and Address Line 2 contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The address of the intermediate consignee must be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. When reported, the intermediate consignee Address Line 2 cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., must be left justified). Verify the Address Line 2, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 384

Narrative Text: INT CONS CONTACT PH# CNTNS LEAD SPACES

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Contact Phone Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N202; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and the Contact Phone Number contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The phone number of the intermediate consignee contact may be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. When reported, an intermediate consignee Contact Phone Number must be between eight and thirteen numeric digits (followed by spaces). Verify the Contact Phone Number reported for the intermediate consignee, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 385

Narrative Text: INT CONS ADDR LINE 2 INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Address Line 2

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N302; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and Address Line 2 contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The address of the intermediate consignee must be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. When reported, the intermediate consignee Address Line 2 cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the Address Line 2, correct and retransmit.

Narrative Text: INT CONS CONTACT PH# MUST BE NUMERIC

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Contact Phone Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N202; when N101 = IC

**Reas on:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and the Contact Phone Number is reported not numeric.

**Resolution:** The phone number of the intermediate consignee contact may be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. When reported, an intermediate consignee Contact Phone Number must be 8 to 13 numeric digits followed by spaces. Verify the Contact Phone Number, correct and retransmit.

### Response Code: 387

Narrative Text: INT CONS CONTACT PH# INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Contact Phone Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N202; when N101 = IC

**Reas on:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and the Contact Phone Number contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The phone number of the intermediate consignee contact may be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. When reported, an intermediate Contact Phone Number cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the Contact Phone Number, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 388

Narrative Text: INT CONS CITY MISSING

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/City **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N401: when N101 = IC

 $\textbf{Reason:} \ The \ Party \ Type \ is \ \textbf{I} \ for \ Intermediate \ Consignee \ and \ the \ City \ is \ mis \ sing \ (i.e., reported \ as$ 

spaces). **Resolution:** The City that the intermediate consignee resides in must be declared in an EEI when

 $complete \ intermediate \ consignee \ reported. \ Verify \ the \ intermediate \ consignee \ City, correct \ and \ retransmit.$ 

#### Response Code: 389

Narrative Text: INT CONS CITY CONTAINS LEADING SPACES

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/City **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N401; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and the City reported contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The City that the intermediate consignee resides in must be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. When reported, the City cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., must be left justified). Verify the intermediate consignee City, correct and retransmit.

Narrative Text: INT CONS CITY INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/City

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N401; when N101 = IC

**Reas on:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and the City reported contains an

ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The city that the intermediate consignee resides in must be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. When reported, the City cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the intermediate consignee City, correct and retransmit.

### Response Code: 391

Narrative Text: INT CONS COUNTRY MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03

Record/Country Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N404; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and the Country Code is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** The country that the intermediate consignee resides in must be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. Verify the Country Code of the intermediate consignee, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 392

Narrative Text: INT CONS COUNTRY UNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03

Record/Country Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N404; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and the Country Code is not a valid ISO

country code in AES.

**Resolution:** The country that the intermediate consignee resides in must be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. See 'AppendixC, ISO Country Codes' to determine the valid code, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 393

Narrative Text: INT CONS COUNTRY OUTDATED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export; Input N01

Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/Country Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N404; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and the Country Code is an expired ISO

country code in AES.

**Resolution:** The country that the intermediate consignee resides in must be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. The ISO country code reported must be active (i.e., not expired) in AES at the time of export. Verify the Country Code, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Narrative Text: INT CONS STATEUNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/State

Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N402; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and the State Code is either reported as spaces or it is not a known value in AES.

**Resolution:** The state where the intermediate consignee resides may be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. If the US is reported as the country where the intermediate consignee resides, the state must be a valid US state, territory or possession. Verify, correct and retransmit

### Response Code: 395

Narrative Text: INT CONS STATEMUST BE A US STATECD

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03

Record/Country Code, State Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N402; N404; when N101 = IC

**Reas on:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee, the Country Code is declared as **US** and the State Code is not a valid **US** state, territory or possession code.

**Resolution:** The state where the intermediate consignee resides may be declared in an EEI when complete ultimate consignee reported. If the US is reported as the country where the intermediate consignee resides, the state must be a valid US state, territory or possession. Verify, correct and retransmit.

### Response Code: 396

Narrative Text: INT CONS STATE CANNOT BE REPORTED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03

Record/Country Code, State Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N402; N404; when N101 = IC

**Reas on:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee, the Country Code is not the US, and the State Code is not reported as spaces.

**Resolution:** A State Code is not allowed to be reported when the Country Code of the intermediate consignee is not the **US**. Verify the Country Code and State Code combination, correct and retransmit.

## Response Code: 397

Narrative Text: INT CONS POSTAL CODE CONTAINS LEAD SPCS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03

Record/Country Code, Postal Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N403; N404; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee, the Country Code is **US** and the Postal Code contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The postal code (i.e., zip code) where the intermediate consignee resides may be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. When reported, the Postal Code cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., must be left justified). Verify the Postal Code, correct and retransmit.

Narrative Text: INT CONS POSTAL CODE BE NUMERIC

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03

Record/Country Code, Postal Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N403; N404; when N101 = IC

**Reas on:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee, the Country Code is **US** and the Postal

Code contains non-numerics.

**Resolution:** The postal code (i.e., zip code) where the intermediate consignee resides may be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. When reported, the Postal Code must be 5 numeric digits followed by 4 spaces or 9 numeric digits. Verify the Postal Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 399

Narrative Text: IS THE ESTIMATED DATE OF EXPORT CORRECT?

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1/ESTIMATED DATE OF EXPORT

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM02

**Reason:** The Estimated Date of Export reported does not match the current year.

**Resolution:** Verify the Estimated Date of Export reported to ensure the year is correct. Any

reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted.

Response Code: 400

Narrative Text: INT CONS POSTAL CODE NOT VALID FOR STATE

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03

Record/Country Code, State Code, Postal Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N402; N403; N404; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee, the Country Code is **US** and the Postal

Code reported does not match the State Code reported.

**Resolution:** When reported, the Postal Code must be 5 numeric digits followed by 4 spaces or 9 numeric digits and must match the State Code. Verify the State Code and Postal Code

combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 401 < Currently unassigned>

Response Code: 402

Narrative Text: INT CONS ID TYPE MUST BE E OR D

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and the Party ID Type is not **DUNS** or

**Resolution:** The type of intermediate consignee number must be declared in an EEI when 'party ID only reporting. The Party ID Type may be reported as **DUNS** or **EIN**. Verify the Party ID Type for the intermediate consignee, correct and retransmit.

### Response Code: 403

Narrative Text: INT CONS NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID Type, Party ID

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103: N104: when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is I for Intermediate Consignee, the Party ID Type and Party ID are reported but the intermediate consignee has not previously been established in AES.

**Resolution:** An intermediate consignee identified by the same Party ID and Party ID Type must have been previously reported by the filer when 'party ID only' reporting. Verify, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 404

Narrative Text: INT CONS NAMENOT ALLOWED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N102; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is I for Intermediate Consignee and the Party Name is not reported as

Resolution: The Party Name cannot be reported in an EEI for the intermediate consignee in a 'party ID only' declaration. Verify, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 405

Narrative Text: INT CONS CNTCT LAST NAMENOT ALLOWED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Contact Last Name

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Will not occur in X.12

**Reason:** The Party Type is I for Intermediate Consignee and the Contact Last Name is not reported as spaces.

Resolution: The Contact Last Name cannot be reported in an EEI for the intermediate consignee in a 'party ID only' declaration. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 406

Narrative Text: INT CONS CNTCT 1ST NAMENOT ALLOWED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Contact First Name

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N201, positions 1-13; when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is **I** for Intermediate Consignee and the Contact First Name is not reported as spaces.

**Resolution:** The Contact First Name cannot be reported in an EEI for the intermediate consignee in a 'party ID only' declaration. Verify, correct and retransmit.

### Response Code: 407

Narrative Text: FRWD AGT DATA ON FILE INCOMPLETE; RESEND

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID, Party ID Type;

N02 Record; N03 Record

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N1 loop; when N101 = FW

**Reas on:** The Party ID is **F** for Forwarding Agent and the forwarding agent previously established in AES contains missing or invalid data.

**Resolution:** The forwarding agent is allowed to report an EEI using the 'Party ID only' reporting feature once a filer profile has been established in AES with the first transmission. However, when the Forwarding Agent profile was originally established in AES, certain data fields were missing or invalid. Re-send a complete N01-N03 record grouping to re-establish the forwarding agent. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

## Response Code: 408

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT PARTY ID REPORTED W/O TYPE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type, Party ID, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N103; when N101 = FW

**Reason:** The Party Type is **F** for Forwarding Agent, a DEC claim has been made, and the complete N01-N03 set has been submitted. The Party ID is reported and the Party ID Type is reported as spaces.

**Resolution:** The type of forwarding agent number must be declared on an EEI when a DEC claim has been made and the Party ID has been specified. The Party ID Type cannot be spaces. Verify the Party ID Type, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 409

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT ADDR 2 REPORTED W/O ADDR 1

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N02

Record/Address Line 1, Address Line 2

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N300; N302; when N101 = FW

**Reas on:** The Party Type is **F** for Forwarding Agent and Address Line 2 is reported without

Address Line 1 (i.e., Address Line 1 is spaces).

**Resolution:** The forwarding agent Address Line 2 cannot be reported without Address Line 1. Verify the forwarding agent Address Line 1 and Address Line 2, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 410

Narrative Text: ULT CONS POSTAL CODE MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03

Record/Country Code, State Code, Postal Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N403; when N101 = IC

Reason: The Party Type is C for Ultimate Consignee, the Country Code is US, the State Code is

reported but the Postal Code is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** The Postal Code for the Ultimate Consignee must be declared when complete

ultimate consignee reporting. Verify the Postal Code, correct and retransmit.

## Response Code: 411

Narrative Text: INT CONS POSTAL CODE MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03

Record/Country Code, State Code, Postal Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N403; when N101 = IC

Reason: The Party Type is I for Intermediate Consignee, the Country Code is US and the State

Code is reported but the Postal Code is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** The Postal Code for the intermediate consignee must be reported when complete

intermediate consignee reporting. Verify the Postal Code, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 412

Narrative Text: INT CONS STATEMUST BE A MX STATECD

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party Type; Input N03

Record/Country Code, State Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N404: when N101 = IC

**Reason:** The Party Type is I for Intermediate Consignee, the Country Code is MX and the intermediate consignee State Code is present, yet is not a valid two-character Mexican State Code. **Resolution:** The state where the intermediate Consignee resides may be declared in an EEI when complete intermediate consignee reported. If MX (Mexico) is reported as the country where the intermediate consignee resides, no state code is required. However, if one is reported, the state

must be a valid MX state. Verify the Mexican state code, correct and retransmit.

### Response Code: 413

Narrative Text: USPPI POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimate Date of Export; Input N01

Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/State Code, Postal Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM02; N403; when N101=EX

Reason: The postal code declared on the USPPI's address is not valid (not within the effective

period for the postal code) compared to the reported estimated date of export.

**Resolution:** From time to time, the USPS establishes new postal codes or removes other previously acceptable postal codes from their files. AES compares the estimated date of export to the effective period for the postal code declared for the USPPI. If the postal code is not within the effective period compared to the date of export, this fatal condition results. Consult the USPS for a valid postal code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 414

Narrative Text: USPPI POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimate Date of Export; Input N01

Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/State Code, Postal Code **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** DTM02: N403: when N101=EX

**Reas on:** The filer is correcting or replacing a EEI already established in AES. However, the postal code declared on the USPPI's address was not in effect at the date of export.

**Resolution:** From time to time, the USPS establishes new postal codes or removes other previously acceptable postal codes from their files. AES compares the estimated date of export to the effective period for the postal code declared for the USPPI. In this case, the postal code reported was not in effect at the declared date of export. Consult the USPS for a valid postal code, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

### Response Code: 415

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Estimate Date of Export; Input N01

Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/State Code, Postal Code **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** DTM02: N403: when N101=FW

**Reas on:** The postal code declared on the forwarding agent's address is not valid (not within the effective period for the postal code) compared to the reported estimated date of export.

**Resolution:** From time to time, the USPS establishes new postal codes or removes other previously acceptable postal codes from their files. AES compares the estimated date of export to the effective period for the postal code declared for the forwarding agent. If the postal code is not within the effective period compared to the date of export, this fatal condition results. Consult the USPS for a valid postal code, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 416

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimate Date of Export; Input N01

Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/State Code, Postal Code **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** DTM02; N403; when N101=FW

**Reason:** The filer is correcting or replacing a EEI already established in AES. However, the postal code declared on the forwarding agent's address was not in effect at the date of export.

**Resolution:** From time to time, the USPS establishes new postal codes or removes other previously acceptable postal codes from their files. AES compares the estimated date of export to the effective period for the postal code declared for the forwarding agent. In this case, the postal code reported was not in effect at the declared date of export. Consult the USPS for a valid postal code, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 417

Narrative Text: ULT CONS POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimate Date of Export; Input N01

Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/State Code, Postal Code **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** DTM02; N403; when N101=CN

**Reas on:** The postal code declared on the ultimate consignee's address is not valid (not within the effective period for the postal code) compared to the reported estimated date of export.

**Resolution:** From time to time, the USPS establishes new postal codes or removes other previously acceptable postal codes from their files. AES compares the estimated date of export to the effective period for the postal code declared for the ultimate consignee. If the postal code is not within the effective period compared to the date of export, this fatal condition results. Consult the USPS for a valid postal code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 418

Narrative Text: ULT CONS POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimate Date of Export; Input N01

Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/State Code, Postal Code **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** DTM02; N403; when N101=CN

**Reas on:** The filer is correcting or replacing a EEI already established in AES. However, the postal code declared on the ultimate consignee's address was not in effect at the date of export.

**Resolution:** From time to time, the USPS establishes new postal codes or removes other previously acceptable postal codes from their files. AES compares the estimated date of export to the effective period for the postal code declared for the ultimate consignee. In this case, the postal code reported was not in effect at the declared date of export. Consult the USPS for a valid postal code, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 419

Narrative Text: INT CONS POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimate Date of Export; Input N01

Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/State Code, Postal Code **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements**: DTM02; N403; when N101=IC

**Reas on:** The postal code declared on the intermediate consignee's address is not valid (not within the effective period for the postal code) compared to the reported estimated date of export.

**Resolution:** From time to time, the USPS establishes new postal codes or removes other previously acceptable postal codes from their files. AES compares the estimated date of export to the effective period for the postal code declared for the USPPI. If the postal code is not within the effective period compared to the date of export, this fatal condition results. Consult the USPS for a valid postal code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 420

Narrative Text: INT CONS POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT

Severity: VERIFY

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimate Date of Export; Input N01

Record/Party Type; Input N03 Record/State Code, Postal Code **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** DTM02; N403; when N101=IC

**Reason:** The filer is correcting or replacing a EEI already established in AES. However, the postal code declared on the intermediate consignee's address was not in effect at the date of export

**Resolution:** From time to time, the USPS establishes new postal codes or removes other previously acceptable postal codes from their files. AES compares the estimated date of export to

the effective period for the postal code declared for the intermediate consignee. In this case, the postal code reported was not in effect at the declared date of export. Consult the USPS for a valid postal code, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 421

Narrative Text: ULT CONS DATA ON FILE INCOMPLETE; RESEND

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party ID, Party ID Type, Party Type

Input N02 Record; Input N03

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N1; N2; N3; N4 when N101= CN

**Reason:** The Ultimate Consignee data as sociated to the reported Party ID, Party ID Type and Party Type has been marked as incomplete because of missing or invalid party information on file. **Resolution:** A complete ultimate consignee party grouping is required to declare or correct the previously established ultimate consignee. The AESTIR Commodity Shipment Filing Usage Notes h) Party Reporting / Ultimate Consignee page 1a-53 provides details on reporting full Ultimate Consignee information.

Response Code: 422

Narrative Text: INT CONS DATA ON FILE INCOMPLETE; RESEND

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party ID, Party ID Type, Party Type;

Input N02 Record; Input N03

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N1; N2; N3; N4 when N101=IC

**Reason:** The Intermediate Consignee data associated to the reported Party ID, Party ID Type and Party Type has been marked as incomplete because of missing or invalid party information on file. **Resolution:** A complete intermediate consignee party grouping is required to declare or correct the previously established ultimate consignee. The AESTIR Commodity Shipment Filing Us age Notes h) Party Reporting/Intermediate Consignee page 1a-57 provides details on reporting full Intermediate Consignee information.

Response Code: 423

Narrative Text: USPPI IRS ID MUST BE NUMERIC OR APID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N03 Record/USPPI IRS Number, USPPI ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 109; when N103 = 1 and N101 = EX

**Reas on:** The USPPI IRS ID reported in the N03 record contains non-numeric values and is NOT a legitimate AES Party Identifier (APID)

**Resolution:** The USPPI IRS ID must be reported as 9 numeric digits when USPPI ID Type reported as **E**. The USPPI IRS ID must be reported as a legitimate 9-position AES Party ID (APID) when USPPI IRS ID Type reported as **A**. Verify the USPPI IRS ID, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 424

Narrative Text: USPPI IRS ID (APID) UNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N03 Record/USPPI IRS Number, USPPI ID Type **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 109; when N103 = 1 and N101 = EX

Reas on: The USPPI IRS ID Type is reported as an APID (AES Party Identifier), yet the USPPI

IRS ID reported in the N03 record contains an illegitimate APID.

**Resolution:** The USPPI IRS ID Type must be reported as a legitimate 9-position AES Party ID (APID) when the USPPI IRS ID Type is reported as **A**. Verify the USPPI IRS ID, correct the N03 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 425

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT PARTY ID MUST BE NUMERIC OR APID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input N01 Record/Party ID, Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when N101 = FW

Reason: The Party ID reported in the N01 record contains non-numeric values and is not a

legitimate APID (AES Party Identifier).

**Resolution:** The Party ID must be reported as 9 numeric digits when Party ID Type reported as **E** or **D**. The Party ID must be reported as a legitimate 9-position AES Party Identifier (APID) when Party ID Type reported as **A**. Verify the Party ID, correct the N01 record and retransmit.

Response Code: 426

Narrative Text: FWRD AGT PARTY ID (APID) UNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input N01 Record/Party ID Type

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N104; when N101 = FW

Reason: The Party ID Type is reported as an APID (AES Party Identifier), yet the Party ID

reported in the N01 record contains an illegitimate APID.

**Resolution:** The Party ID must be reported as a legitimate 9-position AES Party ID (APID) when

Party ID Type is reported as **A**. Verify the Party ID, correct the N01 record and retransmit.

**Response Codes 427 – 499** < Reserved >

## **Commodity Line Item Reporting Conditions**

Response Code: 5C1

Narrative Text: DDTC LICENSE SUSPENDED FOR COUNTRY

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: SC1 Country of Ultimate Destination Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 104

**Reas on:** The country in question has been requested to be put on an internal edit processing table

and this country is currently not allowed DDTC license shipments.

**Resolution:** DDTC shipments not allowed to this country at the current time.

Response Code: 500

Narrative Text: LINE ITEM COMMODITY DETAIL MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1/Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator;

Input CL1-CL2 Record Grouping X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reas on:** The Line Filing Action Request Indicator on the CL1 record is Add or Change and the

Line Item Commodity Detail CL2 record is missing.

**Resolution:** The commodity line item grouping specifies a single commodity as reported for the shipment. There must be one Line Item Commodity Detail CL2 record transmitted when the Line Action Request Indicator is Add or Change. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 501

Narrative Text: EXPORT INFO CODE MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1313

**Reason:** The Export Information Code is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** An Export Information Code must be declared on every EEI. Verify the Export

Information Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 502

Narrative Text: EXPORT INFO CODE UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1313

**Reason:** The Export Information Code declared on the CL1 record is not a known value in AES. **Resolution:** The Export Information Code must be one contained in 'Appendix E, Export Information Code and Reporting Guidelines.' Verify the Export Information Code, correct and

retransmit.

Response Code: 503

Narrative Text: LICENSE CODE MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107

**Reason:** The License Code is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** The License Code/License Exemption Code must be reported on every EEI. See 'AppendixF, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. Verify the

License Code/License Exemption Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 504

Narrative Text: LICENSE CODE UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107

**Reason:** The License Code reported is not a known value in AES.

**Resolution:** The License Code/License Exemption Code must be reported on every EEI. Valid License Codes reportable in AES are contained in 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. Verify the License Code/License Exemption Code, correct and retransmit.

correct and retransmit.

Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 505

Narrative Text: VALUE OF GOODS CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/ Value of Goods

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Will not occur in X.12

**Reason:** The Value of Goods reported in the CL2 record contains non-numerics or spaces.

**Resolution:** The Value of Goods must be declared on an EEI as numeric. Round to whole dollars, right justify and zero fill unused positions. Zero fill if not required. Verify the Value of Goods,

correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 506

Narrative Text: SHPING WGT CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Shipping Weight

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Will not occur in X.12

**Reason:** The Shipping Weight reported in the CL2 record contains non-numeric or spaces. **Resolution:** The Shipping Weight must conditionally be declared on an EEI as numeric. When reported, the gross weight must be kilograms. Right justify and zero fill unused positions. Zero fill if not required. Verify, correct and retransmit.

im il not required. Verify, correct

Response Code: 507

Narrative Text: QUANTITY(1) CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL2 Record/Quantity(1)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Will not occur in X.12

**Reason:** The Quantity (1) reported in the CL2 record contains non-numeric or spaces. **Resolution:** The Quantity (1) must conditionally be declared on an EEI. When reported, the Quantity (1) must be whole numbers, right justified and zero fill unused positions. Zero fill if not

required. Verify, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 508

Narrative Text: QUANTITY(2) CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Quantity (2)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Will not occur in X.12

**Reason:** The Quantity (2) reported in the CL2 record contains non-numeric or spaces. **Resolution:** The Quantity (2) must conditionally be declared on an EEI. When reported, the Quantity (2) must be whole numbers, right justified and zero fill unused positions. Zero fill if not

required. Verify, correct and retransmit

Response Code: 509

Narrative Text: DDTC QUANTITY CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input ODT Record/DDTC Quantity

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X110

**Reason:** The DDTC Quantity reported on the ODT record contains non-numeric or spaces. **Resolution:** The DDTC Quantity must conditionally be reported on an EEI. When reported, the DDTC Quantity must be numeric, right justified and zero filled. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 510

Narrative Text: EIC CANNOT BE CLAIMED WITH LICENSE CODE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code, License

Code/License Exemption Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1313; X107

**Reas on:** The Export Information Code is not one associated with the License Code/License

Exemption reported.

**Resolution:** The Export Information Code must be compatible with the reported License Code/License Exemption. See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines' to determine the appropriate Export Information Code/License Code/License Exemption Code combination. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 511

Narrative Text: MOT NOT ALLOWED FOR LICENSE CODE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input

CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 103: X107

**Reas on:** The Mode of Transportation reported on the SC1 record is not one associated with the

License Code/License Code Exemption Code reported.

**Resolution:** The Mode of Transportation Code must be compatible with the reported License Code/License Exemption. See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines' to determine the appropriate Mode of Transportation Code/License Code/License Exemption Code combination. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 512

Narrative Text: ECCN MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input CL2 Record/Export Control Classification Number (ECCN)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X116

**Reas on:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared is one that requires the Export Control Classification Code to be reported and the ECCN is missing (i.e., reported as spaces). **Resolution:** The License Code/License Exemption Code conditionally requires the reporting of an ECCN. See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines' to determine the License Code/License Exemption Code requirement related to ECCN. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 513

Narrative Text: ECCN CANNOT BE REPORTED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input CL2 Record/ Export Control Classification Number (ECCN)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X116

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared is one that does not allow the Export Control Classification Code to be reported and the ECCN is reported not spaces. **Resolution:** The License Code/License Exemption Code conditionally disallows the reporting of an ECCN. See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines' to determine the License Code/License Exemption Code requirement related to

ECCN. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 514

Narrative Text: EAR99 ECCN REQUIRED FOR LICENSE CODE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input CL2 Record/Export Control Classification Number (ECCN)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X116

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared is one that requires the Export Control Classification Code to be reported as 'EAR99' and the ECCN is reported not reported as 'EAR99'.

**Resolution:** The License Code/License Exemption Code conditionally requires the reporting of 'EAR99" as the ECCN. See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines' to determine the License Code/License Exemption Code requirement

related to ECCN. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 515

Narrative Text: ECCN MUST BE FORMATED NANNN

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Export Control Classification

Number (ECCN)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X116

Reason: The Export Control Classification Number is not properly formatted.

**Resolution:** When reported as other than EAR99, the Export Control Classification Number must be formatted as NANNN where N = numeric and A = Alpha. Verify the ECCN, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 516

Narrative Text: COMMODITY DESCRIPTION MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Commodity Description

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1312

**Reason:** The Commodity Description is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

Resolution: The Commodity Description must conditionally be declared on every EEI. Verify the

Commodity Description, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 517

Narrative Text: COMMODITY DESC CONTAINS LEADING SPACES

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Commodity Description

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1312

**Reason:** The Commodity Description contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The Commodity Description must be conditionally reported on every EEI and cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., must be left justified). Verify the Commodity Description, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 518

Narrative Text: COMMODITY DESCRIPTION INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Commodity Description

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1312

**Reason:** The Commodity Description contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The Commodity Description must be conditionally reported on every EEI and cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES, including certain specific descriptions (i.e., FAK, Freight of All Kinds, etc.). Verify the Commodity Description, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 519

Narrative Text: SHP WGT EXCEEDS MAX VESSEL THRESHOLD

Severity: FATAL

 $\textbf{Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:} \ Input \ SC1 \ Record/Mode \ of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ SC2 \ Record/Mode \ of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ SC2 \ Record/Mode \ of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ SC2 \ Record/Mode \ of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ Record/Mode \ of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ Record/Mode \ Of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ Record/Mode \ Of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ Record/Mode \ Of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ Record/Mode \ Of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ Record/Mode \ Of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ Record/Mode \ Of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ Record/Mode \ Of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ Record/Mode \ Of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ Record/Mode \ Of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ Record/Mode \ Of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ Record/Mode \ Of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ Record/Mode \ Of \ Transportation \ Code; Input \ Record/Mode \ Of \ Transportation \ Record/Mode \ Of \ T$ 

CL2 Record/Shipping Weight

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 103; L1310; L1311

**Reas on:** The Mode of Transportation is declared as Vessel and the Shipping Weight reported for the shipment exceeds the maximum threshold allowed for a vessel shipment.

**Resolution:** The maximum Shipping Weight allowed for a vessel shipment is 200,000,000 kilograms. Check for possible input keying errors, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 520

Narrative Text: SHP WGT EXCEEDS MAX TRUCK THRESHOLD

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input CL2 Record/Shipping Weight

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 103; L1310; L1311

**Reas on:** The Mode of Transportation is declared as Truck and the Shipping Weight reported for the shipment exceeds the maximum threshold allowed for a truck shipment.

**Resolution:** The maximum Shipping Weight allowed for a truck shipment is 25,000,000

kilograms. Check for possible input keying errors, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 521

Narrative Text: SHP WGT EXCEEDS MAX RAIL THRESHOLD

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input CL2 Record/Shipping Weight

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 103; L1310; L1311

**Reason:** The Mode of Transportation is declared as Rail and the Shipping Weight reported for the shipment exceeds the maximum threshold allowed for a rail shipment.

**Resolution:** The maximum Shipping Weight allowed for a rail shipment is 30,000,000 kilograms. Check for possible input keying errors, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 522

Narrative Text: SHG WGT EXCEEDS MAX AIR THRESHOLD

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input

CL2 Record/Shipping Weight

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 103; L1310; L1311

**Reason:** The Mode of Transportation is declared as AIR and the Shipping Weight reported for the shipment exceeds the maximum threshold allowed for an air shipment.

**Resolution:** The maximum Shipping Weight allowed for an air shipment is 105,000 kilograms (for other than fly-away aircraft). Check for possible input keying errors, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 523

Narrative Text: SCHED B/HTS NBR NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code; Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1313

**Reason:** The Export Information Code is **HH** for household goods and the Schedule B/HTS Number is not spaces.

**Resolution:** The Schedule B/HTS Number is not allowed to be reported when the Export Information Code is **HH** identifying the shipment as household goods. Verify the Export Information Code and Schedule B/HTS Number combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 524

Narrative Text: 1ST UOM CODE NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code; Input CL2

Record/Unit Of Measure (1)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1303: L1313

**Reason:** The Export Information Code is **HH** for household goods and the Unit of Measure (1) is not spaces.

**Resolution:** The Unit of Measure (1) is not allowed to be reported when the Export Information Code is **HH** identifying the shipment as household goods. Verify the Export Information Code and Unit of Measure (1) combination, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 525

Narrative Text: 2<sup>ND</sup> UOM CODE NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code; Input CL2

Record/Unit of Measure (2)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1303; L1313

**Reason:** The Export Information Code is **HH** for household goods and the Unit of Measure (2) is not spaces.

**Resolution:** The Unit of Measure (2) is not allowed to be reported when the Export Information Code is **HH** identifying the shipment as household goods. Verify the Export Information Code and Unit of Measure (2) combination, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 526

Narrative Text: QUANTITY1 NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code; Input CL2

Record/Quantity(1)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1304; L1313

 $\textbf{Reason:} \ The \ Export \ Information \ Code \ is \ \textbf{HH} \ for \ household \ goods \ and \ the \ Quantity \ (1) \ is \ not$ 

zeros.

**Resolution:** The Quantity (1) is not allowed to be reported when the Export Information Code is **HH** identifying the shipment as household goods. Verify the Export Information Code and Quantity (1) combination, correct and retransmit.

### Response Code: 527

Narrative Text: OUANTITY2 NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code; Input CL2

Record/Quantity (2) **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1309; L1313

**Reason:** The Export Information Code is **HH** for household goods and the Quantity (2) is not

zeros.

**Resolution:** The Quantity (2) is not allowed to be reported when the Export Information Code is **HH** identifying the shipment as household goods. Verify the Export Information Code and Quantity (2) combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 528

Narrative Text: VALUE OF GDS MUST BE GT ZERO

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code, License

Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Value of Goods

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1305: L1306: L1313

**Reason:** The Value of Goods is reported as 'zero' and the Export Information Code is declared as 'HH' (Household Goods) or the Value of Goods is reported as 'zero' and the License Code/License Exemption Code is not 'S05'.

Resolution: The U.S. dollar value must be declared on an EEI commodity line when the Export Information Code is 'HH' (Household Goods). The U.S. dollar value must be declared on an EEI commodity line when the License code/License Exemption Code is other than 'S05' (Permanent Export of Munitions). Technical documentation reported under 'S05' may be declared as zero. Verify the Export Information Code and/or the License Code/License Exemption Code and the Value of Goods, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 529

Narrative Text: SHPING WGT MUST BE GT ZERO FOR HH GDS

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code; Input CL2 Record/Shipping Weight

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1310; L1311; L1313

**Reason:** The Export Information Code is **HH** for household goods and the Shipping Weight is missing (i.e., reported as zeros).

**Resolution:** The Shipping Weight must be reported regardless of Mode of Transportation when the Export Information Code is **HH** identifying the shipment as household goods. Verify the Export Information Code and the Shipping Weight, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 530

Narrative Text: VALUE OF GDS CANNOT EXCEED \$499,999,999

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Value of

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1310; L1311

**Reas on:** The Schedule B/HTS Number is not one found in Chapter 88 and the Value of Goods is \$500,000,000 or greater.

**Resolution:** The Value of Goods cannot be greater than \$499,999,999 for any one commodity line item unless the Schedule B/HTS Number is in Chapter 88. The Value of Goods must be reported in whole US dollars only. Verify the Value of Goods, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 531

Narrative Text: FOR/DOM ORIGIN IND NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code,

Domestic/Foreign Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X109; L1313

**Reason:** The Export Information Code is **HH** for household goods and the Domestic/Foreign Indicator is not space.

**Resolution:** The Domestic/Foreign Indicator is not allowed to be reported when the Export Information Code is **HH** for household goods. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 532

Narrative Text: FLY-AWAY AIRCRAFT NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA); Input CL1

Record/Export Information Code; Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA110; L1313

**Reason:** The Export Information Code is **HH** for household goods and the Carrier ID

(SCAC/IATA) identifies the shipment as a fly-away aircraft.

**Resolution:** The Export Information Code **HH** for household goods is not allowed to be reported when the Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) is '\*\*' or '990' for fly-away aircraft. Verify, correct and retrans mit.

Response Code: 533

Narrative Text: FOR/DOM ORIGIN IND MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Domestic/Foreign Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X109

**Reason:** The Domestic/Foreign Indicator is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** The Domestic/Foreign Indicator must conditionally be reported on an EEI. Verify the origin of the goods, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 534

Narrative Text: FOR/DOM ORIGIN IND MUST BE F OR D

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Domestic/Foreign Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X109

**Reason:** The Domestic/Foreign Indicator is declared as other than Foreign or Domestic.

**Resolution:** The Domestic/Foreign Indicator must conditionally be reported on an EEI as either Foreign origin or **D**omestic origin. Verify the origin of the goods, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 535

Narrative Text: NAFTA DEFERRED DUTY REOS ENTRY NBR

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code; Input SC2

Record/Entry Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: M1202; L1313

**Reason:** The Export Information Code is reported as **ZD** and the Entry Number is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** The Entry Number must be declared when the NAFTA Deferred Duty claim is made using Export Information Code **ZD**. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 536

Narrative Text: NAFTA DEFERRED DUTY REOS FTZ NBR

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code; Input SC2 Record/Foreign Trade Zone Identifier

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: M1203; L1313

**Reason:** The Export Information Code is reported as **ZD** and the Foreign Trade Zone Identifier is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** The Foreign Trade Zone Indicator must be declared when the NAFTA Deferred Duty claim is made using Export Information Code **ZD**. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 537

Narrative Text: NAFTA DEFERRED DUTY REQS CNTRY CA OR MX

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code; Input SC1

Record/Country of Ultimate Destination Code **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 104: L1313

**Reas on:** The Export Information Code is reported as **ZD** and the Country of Ultimate Destination Code is not **CA** (Canada) or **MX** (Mexico).

**Resolution:** The NAFTA Deferred Duty claim made using Export Information Code **ZD** can only be declared when the Country of Ultimate Destination is Canadaor Mexico. Verify the Export Information Code and Country of Ultimate Destination Code combination, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 538

Narrative Text: SHPING WGT MUST BE GT ZERO FOR MOT

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input CL2 Record/Shipping Weight

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 103; L1310; L1311

**Reason:** The Mode of Transportation Code is one that identifies a Vessel, Rail, Truck or Air shipment and the Shipping Weight is missing (i.e., reported as zeros).

**Resolution:** When the Mode of Transportation is Vessel, Rail, Truck or Air, a Shipping Weight must be declared. Verify the Mode of Transportation and Shipping Weight, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 539

Narrative Text: SHPING WGT MUST BE ZERO FOR MOT

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code; Input CL2 Record/Shipping Weight

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 103; L1310; L1311

**Reason:** The Mode of Transportation Code is not Vessel, Rail, Truck or Air and the Shipping Weight is not reported as zeros.

**Resolution:** When the Mode of Transportation is other than Vessel, Rail, Truck or Air, and the Export Information Code is not **HH** for household good, the Shipping Weight is not allowed to be reported (i.e., must be zeros). Verify the Mode of Transportation and Shipping Weight, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 540

Narrative Text: VALUE OF GDS CANNOT EXCEED \$999,999,999

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Value of Goods

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301; L1302; L1305; L1306

**Reas on:** The Schedule B/HTS Number is in Chapter 88 and the Value of Goods reported is greater than \$999,999,999.

**Resolution:** The Value of Goods cannot exceed the maximum threshold of \$999,999,999 for any one commodity line item regardless of the Schedule B/HTS Number. The Value of Goods must be reported in whole US dollars only. Verify the Value of Goods, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 541

Narrative Text: DDTC DATA NOT ALLOWED FOR NON-DDTC CLAIM

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input ODT Record

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X1 segment

Reason: The License Code/License Exemption Code declared does not indicate a State

Department shipment.

**Resolution:** An ODT record can only be filed when the License Code/License Code Exemption reported on the CL1 record is **SAG**, **SCA**, **S00**, **S05**, **S61**, **S73**, **S85**, or **S94**. Verify the License Code/License Exemption Code, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative or the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 542

Narrative Text: LICENSABLE SHPMT NOT PERMITD/OPT 4 USSPI

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Filing Option Indicator; Input CL1

Record/License Code/License Exemption Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: YNQ01; YNQ02; X107

**Reason:** The Filing Option Indicator is declared as **4** and the shipment requires an export license or license exemption to export.

**Resolution:** An Post Departure filer is not permitted to file licensable shipments. Verify the Filing Option Indicator and the License Code/License Exemption Code combination, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 543

Narrative Text: LICENSABLE SHPMT NOT PERMITD/DEC FILER

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A Record/Data Entry Center Indicator; Input CL1

Record/License Code/License Exemption Code X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 107; X107

**Reason:** The Data Entry Center Indicator on the A record is declared as **Y**es and the shipment requires an export license or license exemption to export.

**Resolution:** A Data Entry Center is not permitted to file licensable shipments. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 544

Narrative Text: BIS LICENSE NBR MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC# **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** X102; X103; X107

**Reas on:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared on the CL1 record indicates a Bureau of Industry and Security (BIS) license number is required and the license number is

missing.

**Resolution:** The License Number must be reported when a BIS licens able shipment claimis made. See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. Verify the BIS license number, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of Commerce/Bureau of Industry and Security/Office of Technology Evaluation can be reached at 202-482-4933.

Response Code: 545

Narrative Text: BIS LICENSE NBR UNKNOWN OR INVALID

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102: X103: X107

**Reas on:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared on the CL1 record indicates a Bureau of Industry and Security (BIS) license number is required and the license number reported is not a known valid value in AES.

**Resolution:** The License Number must be reported for a BIS licensable shipment. See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. The BIS License Number must be one that is valid in AES. Verify the BIS license number, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of Commerce/Bureau of Industry and Security/Office of Technology Evaluation can be reached at 202-482-4933.

Response Code: 546

Narrative Text: BIS LICENSE NO LONGER ACTIVE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export; Input CL1 Record/License Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107; DTM01; DTM02

**Reas on:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared on the CL1 record indicates a Bureau of Industry and Security (BIS) license number is required and the license number reported is not active in AES at the time of export.

**Resolution:** The License Number must be reported for a BIS licensable shipment. See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. The BIS License Number must be one that is active in AES at the time of export. Verify the BIS license and date of export, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of Commerce/Bureau of Industry and Security/Office of Technology Evaluation can be reached at 202-482-4933.

Response Code: 547

Narrative Text: BIS EXEMPTION CODE MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107

**Reason:** The Bureau of Industry and Security (BIS) exemption code is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** Every EEI must conditionally have a License Code/License Exemption Code declared that identifies the type of license, exemption, permit or other authorization to export even if no license is required. See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. Verify the BIS code, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of Commerce/Bureau of Industry and Security/Office of Technology Evaluation can be reached at 202-482-4933.

Response Code: 548

Narrative Text: BIS EXEMPTION CODE UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107

**Reason:** The Bureau of Industry and Security (BIS) exemption code declared is not a known value

n AES.

**Resolution:** Every EEI must conditionally have a License Code/License Exemption Code declared that identifies the type of license, exemption, permit or other authorization to export even if no license is required. The License Code/License Exemption Code must be valid in AES. See 'AppendixF, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. Verify the BIS exemption code, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of Commerce/Bureau of Industry and Security/Office of Technology Evaluation can be reached at 202-482-4933.

Response Code: 549

Narrative Text: BIS LICENSE NBR NOT VALID FOR LICENSE CODE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License

Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The BIS License Number reported on the CL1 record is not a valid BIS License Number for the reported BIS License Code.

**Resolution:** The BIS License Number must be reported for a BIS licens able shipment. See 'AppendixF, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. The BIS License Number must be one that is valid for the reported BIS License Code. Verify the BIS License Number and Code, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of Commerce/Bureau of Industry and Security/Office of Technology Evaluation can be reached at 202-482-4933.

EPA

Response Code: 55A

Narrative Text: EPA CONSENT NUMBER MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/PGA Text EPA Consent Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN segment/MAN03 EPA Consent Number

**Reason:** The required EPA Consent Number is missing in the PGA record.

**Resolution:** The EPA Consent Number must be specified in the required format with no leading,

trailing or embedded spaces. Correct the PGA record and retransmit.

Response Code: 55C

Narrative Text: EPA CONSENT NUMBER NOT FOUND

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/PGA Text EPA Consent Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN segment/ MAN03 EPA Consent Number

**Reason:** The EPA Consent Number reported was not a valid EPA Consent Number in the EPA Reference file.

Resolution: The EPA Consent Number reported must be a valid EPA Consent Number in the

EPA Reference file.

Response Code: 55D

Narrative Text: RCRA HW MANIFEST TRACKING NUMBER MISSING

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Flements:** Input PGA Record/PGA Text RCRA HW Manifest Tracking Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN segment/ MAN03 RCRA HW Manifest Tracking

Number Reason: The required RCRA HW Manifest Tracking Number is missing in the PGA record.

**Resolution:** The RCRA HW Manifest Tracking Number must be specified in the required format (first 9 characters must be numeric and the last 3 characters must be alphabetic) with no leading, trailing or embedded spaces. Correct the PGA record and retransmit.

Response Code: 55E

Narrative Text: RCRA HW MANIFEST TRCKNG # INVALID FORMAT

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/PGA Text RCRA HW Manifest Tracking Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN segment/ MAN03 RCRA HW Manifest Tracking Number

**Reason:** The required RCRA HW Manifest Tracking Number is not in the required format in the PGA record.

**Resolution:** The RCRA HW Manifest Tracking Number must be specified in the required format (first 9 characters must be numeric and the last 3 characters must be alphabetic) with no leading, trailing or embedded spaces. Correct the PGA record and retransmit.

Response Code: 55F

Narrative Text: ULT DEST & EPA CNSNT COUNTRIES NOT SAME

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination Code and Input PGA Record/PGA Text EPA Consent Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA1 segment/Country of Ultimate Destination Code and MAN03 EPA Consent Number

**Reason:** The Country of Ultimate Destination entered in the SC1 record in the filing is not the same as the Final Destination Country specified for the EPA Consent Number entered in the PGA record.

**Resolution:** Specify an EPA Consent Number in the PGA record which has the Final Destination Country same as the Country of Ultimate Destination entered in the SC1 record for the shipment and retransmit.

Response Code: 55G

Narrative Text: EST DEP DTE NOT IN EPA CONSENT DTE RANGE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export and Input

PGA Record/PGA Text EPA Consent Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM segment/Estimated Date Of Export and MAN03 EPA

Consent Number

**Reason:** The Estimated Date Of Export entered in the SC1 record in the filing is not within the date range of First Allowed Departure Date and Last Allowed Departure Date specified for the

EPA Consent Number entered in the PGA record.

**Resolution:** Specify an EPA Consent Number in the PGA record which has the First Allowed Departure Date and the Last Allowed Departure Date valid for the Estimated Date Of Export reported in the SC1 Record of the filing and retransmit.

Response Code: 55H

Narrative Text: PGA ID IS REQUIRED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/PGA ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN segment/MAN02
Reason: A valid PGA ID must be entered. It cannot be spaces.

**Resolution:** Enter a valid value specified in the AES Proprietary/X12 formats and retransmit.

Response Code: 55I

Narrative Text: PGA ID IS INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/PGA ID

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** MAN segment/MAN02 **Reason:** A valid PGA ID must be entered. It cannot be spaces.

**Resolution:** Enter a valid value specified in the AES Proprietary/X12 formats and retransmit.

Response Code: 55J

Narrative Text: ONLY ONE PGA RECORD PER LINE PER AGENCY

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/PGA ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN segment/MAN02

**Reason:** Only one PGA record can be specified per commodity line per agency.

**Resolution:** Check the PGA record and remove the duplicate PGA record type and resubmit the transaction. If multiple PGA licenses are used, report themon different commodity lines.

Response Code: 55K

Narrative Text: VALID EPA NET UOM & QUANTITY REQUIRED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/PGA ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN segment/MAN03

**Reason:** EPA Net Quantity Units of Measurement (KGor L) and the quantity is required to be reported in the PGA/EP1 line when the UOM is 'X' or UOM1 is 'NO' and UOM2 is not 'KG'. **Resolution:** Check the PGA record and enter a valid EPA Net UOM and Quantity and resubmit

the transaction.

Response Code: 55L

Narrative Text: ADDITIONAL PGA INFO IS REQUIRED

Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Additional PGA Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X101

Reason: Additional PGA information is required based on the 'Y' indicator provided.

**Resolution:** When CL1 Record/Additional PGA Indicator is 'Y', at least one PGA information required. Verify and retransmit with either PGA information on the PGA record or set 'N' for the

Additional PGA Indicator.

Response Code: 55M

Narrative Text: ADDITIONALPGA INFO IS NOT ALLOWED

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Additional PGA Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X101

**Reason:** No additional PGA information is required based on the 'N' indicator provided. **Resolution:** When CL1 Record/Additional PGA Indicator is 'N', PGA information is not allowed. Verify and retransmit with PGA information or set 'Y' for Additional PGA Indicator.

Response Code: 550

Narrative Text: NRC LICENSE NBR MISSING

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC# **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** X102: X103: X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared indicates a Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) license type that requires a license number to export and the NRC Export License Number is missing.

**Resolution:** See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. Verify the NRC license number, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission can be reached at 301-415-2342.

Response Code: 551

Narrative Text: NRC LIC NBR CONTAINS LEADING SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC# **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The Nuclear Regulatory Commission license number declared contains leading spaces. **Resolution:** The NRC license number cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., left justify and leave unused spaces blank). Verify the NRC license number, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission can be reached at 301-415-2342.

Response Code: 552

Narrative Text: NRC LIC NBR INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The Nuclear Regulatory Commission license number declared contains an ineligible

value in AES.

**Resolution:** The NRC license number cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the NRC license number, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Nuclear Regulatory Commission can be reached at 301-415-2342.

Response Code: 553

Narrative Text: OFACLICENSE NBR MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC# **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared indicates an Office of Foreign Assets Control license type that requires a license number to export and the OFAC License Number is missing.

**Resolution:** See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. Verify the OFAC license number, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of the Treasury/Office of Foreign Assets Control can be reached at 202-622-2520.

Response Code: 554

Narrative Text: OFACLIC NBR CONTAINS LEADING SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) license number declared contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The OFAC license number cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., left justify and leave unused spaces blank). Verify the OFAC license number, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of the Treasury/Office of Foreign Assets Control can be reached at 202-622-2520.

Response Code: 555

Narrative Text: OFACLIC NBR INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

**Reas on:** The Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC) license number declared contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The OFAC license number cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify OFAC license number, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact the licensing

agency. The Department of the Treasury/Office of Foreign Assets Control can be reached at 202-622-2520.

Response Code: 556

Narrative Text: OPA LICENSE NBR MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102: X103: X107

**Reason:** An Other Partnership Agency (OPA) license type code is declared and the license number or other authorization symbol is missing.

**Resolution:** See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. Verify the OPA requirement, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency.

Response Code: 557

Narrative Text: OPA LIC NBR CONTAINS LEADING SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** An Other Partnership Agency (OPA) license type code is declared and the license number or other authorization symbol contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The OPA license number or authorization symbol cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., left justify and leave unused spaces blank). Verify the OPA license number or authorization symbol, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency.

Response Code: 558

Narrative Text: OPA LIC NBR INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC# **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** An Other Partnership Agency (OPA) license type code is declared and the license number or other authorization symbol contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The OPA license number or authorization symbol cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the OPA license number or authorization symbol, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency.

Response Code: 559

Narrative Text: DDTC DATA REQUIRED FOR DDTC CLAIM

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#; Input ODT Record

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X1 segment

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared is one that requires the ODT record to be filed and the ODT record is missing.

**Resolution:** The ODT record contains specific Directorate of Defense Trade Controls (DDTC) munitions license information regarding a reported commodity contained in the shipment. When the License Code/License Exemption Code is reported as **SAG**, **SCA**, **S00**, **S05**, **S61**, **S73**, **S85**, or **S94**, the ODT record must be transmitted. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative or the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 560

Narrative Text: DDTC LICENSE NBR MISSING

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared is one that requires a Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls (DDTC) license number and the DDTC license number is missing for the CL1 record.

**Resolution:** DDTC License Codes **S05**, **S61**, **S73**, **S85**, and **S94** require the DDTC license number to be reported on the CL2 record. See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. For further assistance, contact your client representative or the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

#### Response Code: 561

Narrative Text: DDTC LICENSE NBR UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared is one that requires a Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls (DDTC) license number and the DDTC license number reported is one unknown in AES.

**Resolution:** The DDTC license number reported on the CL2 record must be a known value in AES. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

#### Response Code: 562

Narrative Text: DDTC LIC NBR NOT ALLOWED FOR EXEMPTION

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#; Input ODT Record/DDTC ITAR Exemption Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

Reason: The License Code/License Exemption Code declared as SAG, SCA, or S00 and a Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls (DDTC) license number is reported. Resolution: When the DDTC License Code/License Exemption Code is declared as SAG, SCA or S00, an exemption from the requirement for a license number applies. See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

### Response Code: 563

Narrative Text: DDTC ITAR EXEMPTION NBR MISSING

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC ITAR Exemption Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared as **SAG, SCA, S00, SAU or SGB** and a Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls (DDTC) exemption number is missing

**Resolution:** When the DDTC License Code/License Exemption Code is declared as **SAG, SCA**, **S00**, **SAU**or **SGB** an exemption number must be reported. See 'Appendix F, License and License

Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. See 'AppendixO, DDTC ITAR Exemption Codes for a list of these codes. For further assistance, contact your client representative or the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 564

Narrative Text: DDTC ITAR EXEMPTION NBR UNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC ITAR Exemption Number **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared as **SAG**, **SCA**, **S00**, **SAUor SGB** and a Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls (DDTC) exemption number is reported but is an unknown value in AES.

**Resolution:** When the DDTC License Code/License Exemption Code is declared as **SAG, SCA, S00, SAU or SGB**, an exemption number must be reported. See 'Appendix O, DDTC ITAR Exemption Codes for a list of valid codes and their reporting formats. For further assistance, contact your client representative or the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 565

Narrative Text: DDTC EXEMPTION NBR NOT ALLOWED FOR LIC

**Severity:** FATAL

 $\textbf{Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:} \ Input \ CL1 \ Record/License \ Code/License \ Exemption$ 

Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC ITAR Exemption Number **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared is one that requires a Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls (DDTC) license number and an exemption number is reported.

**Resolution:** When the DDTC License Code/License Exemption Code is declared as **S05**, **S61**, **S73**, **S85** or **S94**, an exemption number cannot be reported. See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. For further assistance, contact your client representative or the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 566

Narrative Text: CNTY MUST BE KIMBERLEY PROCESS PRTCPNT

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination

Code; Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 104; L1302

**Reas on:** Public Law 108-19 Clean Diamond Trade Act prohibits the export of any rough diamond to any country that is not a participant in the Kimberley Process Certification Scheme.

**Resolution:** Verify the Schedule B/HTS Number. If the shipment is correctly classified as 'rough diamond', then verify the Country of Ultimate Destination. The complete list of participating countries is included in Federal Register/Vol. 69, No. 151/August 6, 2004. Correct and retransmit if appropriate. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 567

Narrative Text: CNTY MUST BE CA FOR CANADIAN ITAR EXMPTN

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination Code; Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input N03 Record/Country

Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC ITAR Exemption Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 104; X102; X103; X107; N404

**Reas on:** The License Code/License Exemption Code reported is **SCA** and the Country of Ultimate Destination or Party Address Country Code of the Intermediate or Ultimate Consignee is not declared as Canada.

**Resolution:** The Canadian ITAR exemption requires that the Country of Ultimate Destination, Ultimate Consignee or Intermediate Consignee is Canada. Verify the License Code/License Exemption and the Ultimate Country of Destination combination, correct appropriately and retrans mit. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 568

Narrative Text: DSP-94 MUST BE FORMATTED AA-A-AAA

**Severity: VERIFY** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption is reported is **S94** and the Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol is not properly formatted.

**Resolution:** The License Code/License Exemption Code **S94** requires that the reported Export License Number be formatted as 'AA-A-AAA' where the A = alphanumeric character, include the dashes, left justify and leave unused positions blank. Verify the License Code/License Exemption and the Export License Number, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative or the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

#### Response Code: 569

Narrative Text: FRGN MIL SALE MUST BE DOMESTIC ORIGIN

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code,

Foreign/Domestic Origin Indicator, License Code/License Exemption Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1313; X107; X109

Reason: The Export Information Code is declared as FS, the License Code/License Exemption Code is declared as S94, and the Domestic/Foreign Origin Indicator is not D for domestic origin. Resolution: When the License Code/License Exemption Code is declared as DSP-94 for Foreign Military Sales, the origin of the goods must be domestic. Verify the Export Information Code, License Code/License Exemption Code and the Domestic/Foreign Origin Indicator combination, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative or the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 57A

Narrative Text: NO RGSTRTN REQD; ITAR USED: < DDTC ITAR Exemption Number>

**Severity:** INFORMATIONAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input ODT Record/DDTC Registration Number/DDTC

ITAR Exemption Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X108

Reason: Registration Number is missing in the ODT record. When DDTCITAR Exemption

Numbers 22 CFR 123.17( a thrug) are claimed Registration Number is not required.

**Resolution:** Informational, no response necessary at this time.

Response Code: 57B

Narrative Text: S94 LICENSE NUMBER UNKNOWN OR INVALID

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption,

Input Cl2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

Reason: The License Code/License Exemption reported is \$94 and the Export License

Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol is not a known value is AES.

**Resolution:** The License Code/License Exemption Code **S94** requires that the reported Export License Number must be valid in AES at the time of export. Verify the License Code/License Exemption and the Export License Number, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative or the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of

Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 570

Narrative Text: DDTC REGISTRANT MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC Registration Number X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107; X108

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared is one that requires a DDTC Registration Number and the DDTC Registration Number is missing from the ODT record.

**Resolution:** When the License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim (SAG, SCA, S00, S05, S61, S73, S85, or S94), the registration identifier as signed by DDTC must be reported on the ODT record. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 571

Narrative Text: DDTC REGISTRANT UNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

 $Code; Input ODT \, Record/DDTC \, Registration \, Number$ 

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107; X108

**Reason:** The Registration Number reported is not a known value in AES.

**Resolution:** When the License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim (SAG, SCA, S00, S05, S61, S73, S85, or S94), the registration identifier as signed by DDTC must be reported on the ODT record. The Registration Number must valid in AES at the time of export.

For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 572

Narrative Text: DDTC REGISTRANT EXPIRED

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export; Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC Registration Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM01: DTM02: X107: X108

**Reason:** The Registration Number reported is not active at the time of export (i.e., DDTC

Registration Number is expired).

**Resolution:** When the License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim (**SAG, SCA, S00, S05, S61, S73, S85,** or **S94**), the registration identifier as signed by DDTC must be reported on the ODT record. The Registration Number must be a known value in AES and cannot be expired at the time of export. The Registration Number expiration month and year are compared to the Estimated Date of Export. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 573

Narrative Text: DDTC LICENSE NOT ISSUED TO REGISTRANT

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC Registration Number X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107; X108

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim and the DDTC Pagis tration Number does not match the Expect License Number reported.

DDTC Registration Number does not match the Export License Number reported.

**Resolution:** When the License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim (**S05**, **S61**, **S73**, or **S85**), the registration identifier assigned by DDTC must match the Export License Number. Verify the DDTC license code and registration number, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 574

Narrative Text: DDTC SME IND MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC Significant Military Equipment (SME) Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107; X115

Reason: A DDTC license claim is declared and the Significant Military Equipment (SME)

Indicator is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** When the License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim (SAG, SCA, S00, S05, S61, S73, S85, or S94), the Significant Military Equipment (SME) Indicator must be reported. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 575

Narrative Text: DDTC SME IND MUST BE Y OR N

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC Significant Military Equipment (SME) Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107; X115

**Reason:** A DDTC license claim is declared and the Significant Military Equipment (SME) Indicator is reported as other than **Y** for yes or **N** for no.

**Resolution:** When the License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim (SAG, SCA, S00, S05, S61, S73, S85, or S94), the Significant Military Equipment (SME) Indicator must be reported as either Y or N. Verify whether or not the articles being reported warrant special export controls because of their capacity for substantial military utility of capability (see 22 CFR 121.1 for SME articles). For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700. Correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 576

Narrative Text: DDTC ELIG PARTY IND MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC Eligible Party Certification Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X106; X107

Reason: A DDTC license claim is declared and the DDTC Eligible Party Indicator is missing (i.e.,

reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** When the License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim **SCA, S00, SAUor SGB**, the DDTC Eligible Party Indicator is required (see 22 CFR 120.1 (c)). For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700. Correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 577

Narrative Text: DDTC ELIG PARTY IND MUST BE Y OR N

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC Eligible Party Certification Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X106; X107

Reason: A DDTC license claim is declared and the DDTC Eligible Party Indicator is not reported

as Y for yes and N for no.

**Resolution:** When the License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim **SCA or S00**, the DDTC Eligible Party Indicator is required (see 22 CFR 120.1 (c)). Valid values are **Y** for yes or **N** for no. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700. Correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 578

Narrative Text: DDTC ELIG PARTY IND NOT ALLOWED

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC Eligible Party Certification Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X106; X107

 $\textbf{Reas on:} \ The \ DDTC \ license \ claim \ is \ not \ \textbf{SCA} \ or \ \textbf{S00} \ and \ the \ DDTC \ Eligible \ Party \ Indicator \ is$ 

reported as other than spaces.

**Resolution:** The DDTC Eligible Party Indicator is required (see 22 CFR 120.1 (c)) when the License Code/License Exemption Code is reported as **SCA or S00**. The DDTC Eligible Party Indicator is not allowed to be reported with any other DDTC license claim. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade

Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700. Correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 579

Narrative Text: DDTC USML CATEGORY MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC USML Category Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X105; X107

**Reas on:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim(**SAG**, **SCA**, **S00**, **S05**, **S61**, **S73**, **S85**, **or S94**), and the USML Category Code is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** When the License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim (SAG, SCA, S00, S05, S61, S73, S85, or S94), the USML Category Code must be reported. See 'AppendixL- DDTC USML Category Codes' to determine the category code to report. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700. Correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 580

Narrative Text: DDTC USML CATEGORY UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC USML Category Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X105; X107

Reason: The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim (SAG, SCA, S00, S05, S61, S73, S85, or S94), and the USML Category Code is a known value in AES. Resolution: When the License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim (SAG, SCA, S00, S05, S61, S73, S85, or S94), the USML Category Code must be reported. See 'AppendixL- DDTC USML Category Codes' to determine the category code to report. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700. Correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 581

Narrative Text: DDTC UOM MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC Unit of Measure Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107; X113

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim(**SAG**, **SCA**, **S00**, **S05**, **S61**, **S73**, **S85**, **or S94**), and the DDTC Unit of Measure is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** When the License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim (SAG, SCA, S00, S05, S61, S73, S85, or S94), the DDTC Unit of Measure must be reported. See 'Appendix W-DDTC Unit of Measure Codes' to determine the proper code to report. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700. Correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 582

Narrative Text: DDTC UOM UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC Unit of Measure Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107; X113

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim(**SAG**, **SCA**, **S00**, **S05**, **S61**, **S73**, **S85**, **or S94**), and the DDTC Unit of Measure reported is not a known value in AES.

**Resolution:** When the License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim (SAG, SCA, S00, S05, S61, S73, S85, or S94), the DDTC Unit of Measure must be reported. See 'Appendix W-DDTC Unit of Measure Codes' to determine the proper code to report. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700. Correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 583

Narrative Text: DDTC QUANTITY MUST BE GT ZERO

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input ODT Record/DDTC Quantity **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** X107; X110

**Reas on:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim (**SAG**, **SCA**, **S00**, **S05**, **S61**, **S73**, **S85**, **or S94**), and the DDTC Quantity is missing (i.e., reported as zeros)

**Resolution:** When the License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC license claim (**SAG, SCA, S00, S05, S61, S73, S85, or S94**), the DDTC Quantity must be reported and must be greater than zero. Report the DDTC Quantity in the unit of measure required (see 'Appendix W-DDTC Unit of Measure Codes'). For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700. Correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 584

Narrative Text: S05 LIC NOT DECREMNTD - DISAPPROVED

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC# **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** X102: X103: X107

**Reas on:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC **S05** license claim. The Export License Number was not approved.

**Resolution:** The DSP-05 license has not been decremented. The Export License Number reported is not approved. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

#### Response Code: 585

Narrative Text: S05 LIC NOT DECREMNTD - SUSPENDED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Flements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC# Y 12 Segment ID/Data Flements: Y 102: Y 103: Y 107

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC **S05** license claim. The Export License Number declared is suspended.

**Resolution:** The DSP-05 license has not been decremented. The Export License Number reported is suspended. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700. Verify, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 586

Narrative Text: S05 LIC NOT DECREMNTD - RETURNED

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC **S05** license claim. The Export License Number was returned without action.

**Resolution:** The DSP-05 license has not been decremented. The Export License Number declared is returned without action. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 587

Narrative Text: S05 LIC NOT DECREMNTD - REVOKED

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC# **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC **S05** license claim. The Export License Number was revoked.

**Resolution:** The DSP-05 license has not been decremented. The Export License Number reported is revoked. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 588

Narrative Text: S05 LIC NOT DECREMNTD - WITHDRAWN

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102: X103: X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC **S05** license claim. The Export License Number is withdrawn.

**Resolution:** The DSP-05 license has not been decremented. The Export License Number reported

is withdrawn. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of

State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 589

Narrative Text: S05 LIC NOT DECREMNTD - EXPIRED

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export; Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** DTM01; DTM02; X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC **S05** license claim. The Export License Number is expired.

**Resolution:** The DSP-05 license has not been decremented. The Export License Number reported is expired. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of

State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 590

Narrative Text: LICENSE VALUE EXCDS AVAIL FOR LIC

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/ License Value, License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1305; L1306; X102; X103; X107; X114

**Reas on:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC **S05** license claim. The License Value reported for the shipment exceeds the value remaining on the license.

**Resolution:** The DSP-05 license has not been decremented. The License Value reported for the shipment exceeds the export value remaining on the license reported. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 591

Narrative Text: AVAIL S05 LIC VALUE=\$ <Available Balance>

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/Value of Goods, License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1305; L1306; X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC **S05** license claim. The available value remaining on the license is \$<available balance>.

**Resolution:** For your information, the value remaining on the export license is \$<available value>. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 592

Narrative Text: HH GDS NOT PERMITD/OPT 4 USPPI

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Filing Option Indicator; Input CL1

Record/Export Information Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 102; L1313

 $\textbf{Reason:} \ The \ Export \ Information \ Code \ indicates \ \textbf{HH} \ for \ household \ goods \ and \ the \ Filing \ Option$ 

Indicator indicates an Post Departure filing.

**Resolution:** Shipments of household goods cannot be reported as Post Departure. Verify the Export Information Code and Filing Option Indicator combination, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 593

Narrative Text: DECREMENTED VALUE > VALUE OF GOODS

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/Value of Goods, License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR

 $Citation/Authorization\,Symbol/KPC\#$ 

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1305; L1306; X102; X103; X107:X114

**Reason:** The decremented value reported in the License Value exceeds the Value of Goods. **Resolution:** Verify the License Value and Value of Goods declared, correct the shipment and resubmit. The License has not been decremented. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency.

Note that the Value of Goods should include any freight, insurance and other charges to bring the goods to the U.S. Port of Export. Thus, the license value should never exceed the Value of Goods, and normally is less than the Value of Goods.

Response Code: 594

Narrative Text: S05 LIC NOT DECREMNTD - EXHAUSTED

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/Value of Goods, License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1305; L1306; X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC **S05** license claim. The license is exhausted.

**Resolution:** The DSP-05 license has not been decremented. The Export License Number reported is exhausted. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 595

Narrative Text: VEHICLE INFO REO FOR SCHED B/HTS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number; Input EV1

Record

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; VEH segment

**Reason:** The Schedule B/HTS Number reported identifies a used vehicle shipment. At least one EV1 record must be included and the EV1 record is missing.

**Resolution:** When the Schedule B/HTS Number is one that identifies a used vehicle shipment, the used vehicle details must be reported in the EV1 record. Verify the Schedule B/HTS classification and include the Used Vehicle Detail Record (EV1) if appropriate. Retransmit.

Response Code: 596

Narrative Text: VEHICLE INFO NOT ALLOWED FOR SCHED B/HTS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number; Input EV1

Record

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; VEH segment

**Reason:** The Schedule B/HTS Number reported does not identify a used vehicle shipment. The

EV1 record is not allowed to be included on a non-used vehicle shipment.

**Resolution:** The Used Vehicle Detail Record (EV1) cannot be included when the Schedule B/HTS Number is not one that identifies the commodity as a used vehicle export. Verify the Schedule B/HTS Number, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

#### Response Code: 597

Narrative Text: VEHICLE INFO NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code; Input CL2

Record/Schedule B/HTS Number; Input EV1 Record

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1313; VEH segment

**Reason:** The Export Information Code is declared as **HH** and the Used Vehicle Detail Record (EV1) is included for the shipment.

**Resolution:** A used vehicle cannot be reported as household goods under Export Information Code **HH**. Personal used vehicles may be reported under Export Information Code **HV** in which case an EV1 record is required. See 'Appendix E, Commodity Filing Export Information Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

#### Response Code: 598

Narrative Text: VIN/PIN NBR ALREADY REPORTED FOR LINE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input EV1 Record/Vehicle Identification Number

(VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02

**Reas on:** The Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID declared is one that is already on

file in AES for the line.

 $\textbf{Resolution:} \ The \ Vehicle \ Identification \ Number (VIN)/Product \ ID \ must be unique. \ Verify, correct$ 

and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 599

Narrative Text: VEHICLE ID QUALIFIER MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH05

**Reason:** The Vehicle ID Qualifier is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

Resolution: The Vehicle ID Qualifier identifies the type of used vehicle number reported and

must be declared on an EEI. Verify, correct and retransmit.

### Response Code: 600

Narrative Text: VEHICLE ID QUALIFIER MUST BE V OR P

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH05

**Reason:** The Vehicle ID Qualifier is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** The Vehicle ID Qualifier identifies the type of used vehicle number, either the Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) or the Product Identification Number (PIN), reported on the EEI. The Vehicle ID Qualifiers are either V for VIN or P for PIN. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 601

Narrative Text: NBR OF VEHICLES REPORTD MUST MATCH OTY

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Quantity (1): Input EV1 Record

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301; L1302; L1303; L1304; VEH02

Reason: The Schedule B/HTS Number identifies used vehicles, the Unit of Measure is 'NO' for number of vehicles and the Quantity (1) reported does not match the number of reported VIN/PIN numbers.

Resolution: When the Schedule B/HTS Number identifies used vehicles and the Unit of Measure is 'NO' for number of vehicles included in the shipment, then one EV1 record must be reported for each of the used vehicle (i.e., there must be one EV1 record with unique VIN/PIN for each used vehicle included in the reported Quantity (1) for the commodity line). Verify, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 602

Narrative Text: VIN NBR MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier, Vehicle

Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02; VEH05

Reas on: The Vehicle ID Qualifier declares V for the Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) and the VIN is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** When the Vehicle ID Qualifier indicates that a Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) is included for the commodity line, the VIN must be reported. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 603

Narrative Text: VIN NBR CONTAINS LEADING SPACES

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Flements: Input EV1 Record/ Vehicle ID Qualifier: Vehicle

Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02; VEH05

Reason: The Vehicle ID Qualifier indicates V for the Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) and the VIN contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) cannot contain leading spaces. Verify the VIN, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 604

Narrative Text: VIN NBR INELIGIBLE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Flements: Input EV1 Record/ Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle

Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02; VEH05

Reason: The Vehicle ID Qualifier indicates V for the Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) and

the VIN contains an ineligible value in AES.

Resolution: The Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the VIN, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 605

Narrative Text: VIN CHECK DIGIT FAILURE

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle

Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02; VEH05

 $\textbf{Reas on:} \ The \ Vehicle \ ID \ Qualifier \ indicates \ \textbf{V} \ for the \ Vehicle \ Identification \ Number (VIN) \ and$ 

the VIN check digit failed.

**Resolution:** Verify the Check Digit of the reported Vehicle Identification Number (VIN). Correct

if appropriate and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 606

Narrative Text: VIN CONTAINS INVALID CHARACTERS

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle

Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02; VEH05

 $\textbf{Reason:} \ The \ Vehicle \ ID \ Qualifier \ indicates \ \textbf{V} \ for the \ Vehicle \ Identification \ Number (VIN) \ and$ 

the VIN contains invalid characters.

Resolution: Verify the reported Vehicle Identification Number (VIN). Correct if appropriate and

retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 607

Narrative Text: VIN PREFIX UNKNOWN

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/ Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle

Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02: VEH05

 $\textbf{Reas on:} \ The \ Vehicle \ ID \ Qualifier \ indicates \ \textbf{V} \ for the \ Vehicle \ Identification \ Number \ (VIN) \ and$ 

the VIN prefix is an unknown value in AES.

**Resolution:** Verify the Prefix of the reported Vehicle Identification Number (VIN). Correct if

appropriate and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 608

Narrative Text: VIN CONTAINS INVALID WORLD MAKEID

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle

Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02; VEH05

Reason: The Vehicle ID Qualifier indicates V for the Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) and

the VIN contains an invalid World Make ID.

**Resolution:** Verify the World Make ID of the reported Vehicle Identification Number (VIN).

Correct if appropriate and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 609

Narrative Text: VIN TOO SHORT

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle

Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02; VEH05

Reason: The Vehicle ID Qualifier indicates V for the Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) and

the VIN is too short as reported.

Resolution: Verify the length of the reported Vehicle Identification Number (VIN). Correct if

appropriate and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 610

Narrative Text: VIN IS TOO LONG

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle

Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02; VEH05

Reason: The Vehicle ID Qualifier indicates V for the Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) and

the VIN is too long as reported.

Resolution: Verify the length of the reported Vehicle Identification Number (VIN). Correct if

appropriate and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 611

Narrative Text: VIN PRODUCTION SEQUENCE TOO LOW

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle

Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02; VEH05

 $\textbf{Reas on:} \ The \ Vehicle \ ID \ Qualifier \ indicates \ \textbf{V} \ for the \ Vehicle \ Identification \ Number (VIN) \ and$ 

the VIN production sequence is too low.

**Resolution:** Verify the Production Sequence of the reported Vehicle Identification Number (VIN). Correct if appropriate and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 612

Narrative Text: VIN PRODUCTION SEQUENCE TOO HIGH

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/ Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle

Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02; VEH05

 $\textbf{Reas on:} \ The \ Vehicle \ ID \ Qualifier \ indicates \ \textbf{V} \ for the \ Vehicle \ Identification \ Number (VIN) \ and$ 

the VIN production sequence is too high.

**Resolution:** Verify the Production Sequence of the reported Vehicle Identification Number (VIN).

Correct if appropriate and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 613

Narrative Text: VIN CONTAINS INVALID YEAR

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle

Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02; VEH05

Reas on: The Vehicle ID Qualifier indicates V for the Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) and

the VIN contains an invalid year.

**Resolution:** Verify the Year of the reported Vehicle Identification Number (VIN). Correct if

appropriate and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 614

Narrative Text: PIN NBR MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle

Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02; VEH05

Reason: The Vehicle ID Qualifier indicates P for the Product Identification Number (PIN) and the

PIN is missing.

**Resolution:** The Product Identification Number must be reported. Verify the Product Identification Number (PIN). Correct the PIN and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 615

Narrative Text: PIN NBR CONTAINS LEADING SPACES

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle

Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02; VEH05

**Reason:** The Vehicle ID Qualifier indicates **P** for the Product Identification Number (PIN) and the PIN contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** The Product Identification Number (PIN) cannot contain leading spaces. Correct the PIN and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 616

Narrative Text: PIN NBR INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle

Identification Number (VIN)/Product ID

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH02; VEH05

**Reas on:** The Vehicle ID Qualifier indicates **P** for the Product Identification Number (PIN) and the PIN contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** The Product Identification Number (PIN) cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Correct the PIN and retransmit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 617

Narrative Text: VEH TITLE STATE CODE MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle Title

State Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH05; VEH10

**Reason:** The Vehicle ID Qualifier is reported a V or P and the Vehicle Title State Code is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** The Vehicle Title State Code must be included on an EEI when the Vehicle ID Qualifier is reported as  $\mathbf{V}$ . The Vehicle Title State Code must conditionally be reported when the Vehicle ID Qualifier is reported as  $\mathbf{P}$ . Verify the State Code of the Motor Vehicle Administration that is sued the title, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 618

Narrative Text: VEH TITLE STATE CODE UNKNOWN

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle Title

State Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH05; VEH10

**Reas on:** The Vehicle ID Qualifier is reported a **V** or **P** and the Vehicle Title State Code is an unknown value in AES.

**Resolution:** The Vehicle Title State Code must be included on an EEI when the Vehicle ID Qualifier is reported as **V**. The Vehicle Title State Code must conditionally be reported when the Vehicle ID Qualifier is reported as **P**. The State Code of the Motor Vehicle Administration that is sued the title must be reported as a valid USPS State Code. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 619

Narrative Text: VEH TITLE NBR MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle Title

State Code, Vehicle Title Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH05: VEH09: VEH10

**Reason:** The Vehicle ID Qualifier is reported a **V** or **P**, the Vehicle Title State Code is not the **US** and the Vehicle Title Number is missing.

**Resolution:** Vehicle Title Number must be declared on an EEI when the Vehicle ID Qualifier is reported as **V** and the Vehicle Title State Code is not **US** (i.e., not a diplomatic vehicle claim). The Vehicle Title State Code must conditionally be reported when the Vehicle ID Qualifier is reported as **P**. Verify the vehicle title number, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 620

Narrative Text: VEH TITLE NBR CONTAINS LEADING SPACES

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle Title

State Code, Vehicle Title Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH05; VEH09; VEH10

**Reas on:** The Vehicle ID Qualifier is reported a **V** or **P**, the Vehicle Title State Code is not the **US** and the Vehicle Title Number declared contains leading spaces.

**Resolution:** Vehicle Title Number must be declared on an EEI when the Vehicle ID Qualifier is reported as **V** and the Vehicle Title State Code is not **US** (i.e., not a diplomatic vehicle claim). The Vehicle Title State Code must conditionally be reported when the Vehicle ID Qualifier is reported as **P**. The Vehicle Title Number cannot contain leading spaces (i.e., must be left justified). Verify the vehicle title number, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 621

Narrative Text: VEH TITLE NBR INELIGIBLE

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Qualifier; Vehicle Title State Code, Vehicle Title Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: VEH05; VEH09; VEH10

**Reas on:** The Vehicle ID Qualifier is reported a **V** or **P**, the Vehicle Title State Code is not the **US** and the Vehicle Title Number declared contains an ineligible value in AES.

**Resolution:** Vehicle Title Number must be declared on an EEI when the Vehicle ID Qualifier is reported as **V** and the Vehicle Title State Code is not **US** (i.e., not a diplomatic vehicle claim). The Vehicle Title State Code must conditionally be reported when the Vehicle ID Qualifier is reported as **P**. The Vehicle Title Number cannot contain an ineligible value identified in AES. Verify the vehicle title number, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 622

Narrative Text: SCHED B/HTS NBR MISSING

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code, Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1313

**Reason:** The Export Information Code is not **HH** for household goods and the Schedule B/HTS Number is missing (i.e., reported as spaces).

**Resolution:** A Schedule B/HTS Number must be declared on an EEI with the exception of household goods reported with Export Information Code **HH**. Verify the Schedule B/HTS Number, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 623

Narrative Text: SCHED B/HTS NBR UNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code, Input CL2

Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301: L1302: L1313

Reason: The Export Information Code is not HH for household goods and the Schedule B/HTS

Number declared is not a known value in AES.

**Resolution:** A valid Schedule B/HTS Number must be declared on an EEI when adding or replacing a commodity line item unless the Export Information Code is **HH** for household goods. Verify the Schedule B/HTS Number, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 624

Narrative Text: SCHED B/HTS NBR OUTDATED - CANNOT BE USED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export; Input CL2

Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM01: DTM02: L1301: L1302

**Reason:** The Schedule B/HTS Number declared is no longer valid in AES.

**Resolution:** The Schedule B/HTS Number declared on an EEI cannot be outdated (i.e., expired). Compare the Estimated Date of Export to the Begin/End date of the Schedule B/HTS Number reported, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 625

Narrative Text: SCHED B/HTS NBR OUTDATED-IN GRACE PERIOD

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export; Input CL2

Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM01: DTM02: L1301: L1302

**Reason:** The Schedule B/HTS Number declared is no longer active/valid in AES.

**Resolution:** The Schedule B/HTS Number declared on an EEI cannot be outdated (i.e., expired). AES allows a 30-day grace period during which time an outdated Schedule B/HTS Number continues to be accepted. This gives the filer notice to update their Schedule B/HTS Number file before AES is sues a fatal error against the outdated number. Compare the Estimated Date of Export to the Begin/End date of the Schedule B/HTS Number reported, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 626

Narrative Text: 1<sup>ST</sup> UOM CODE MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Unit of

Measure (1)

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301; L1302; L1303

Reason: The Schedule B/HTS Number reported requires a Unit of Measure (1) to be reported and

Unit of Measure (1) is missing.

Resolution: The Schedule B/HTS Number reported requires a Unit of Measure (1) to be reported. Verify the first unit of measure code required by the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared for the shipment, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 627

Narrative Text: 1ST UOM CODE UNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Unit of

Measure (1)

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301: L1302: L1303

Reas on: The Schedule B/HTS Number reported requires a Unit of Measure (1) to be reported and Unit of Measure (1) is declared as an unknown value in AES.

Resolution: The Unit of Measure (1), based on the Schedule B/HTS Number reported. must be a valid code contained in 'Appendix K – Units of Measure Codes'. Verify the first unit of measure code required to describe the Unit of Measure (1) for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 628

Narrative Text: 1ST UOM CODE / SCHED B/HTS MISMATCH

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number. Unit of

Measure (1)

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301; L1302; L1303

**Reason:** The Unit of Measure (1) reported does not match the Unit of Measure (1) required for the Schedule B/HTS Number reported.

**Resolution:** The Unit of Measure (1) must match exactly the Unit of Measure (1) prescribed by the Schedule B/HTS Number reported. See 'Appendix K – Units of Measure Codes'. Verify the Unit of Measure (1) required for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 629

Narrative Text: SCHED B/HTS REQUIRES 1ST UOM: <UOM Code>

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Unit of

Measure (1)

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301; L1302; L1303

Reas on: The Unit of Measure (1) reported does not match the Unit of Measure (1) required for the Schedule B/HTS Number reported.

**Resolution:** The Unit of Measure (1) must match exactly the Unit of Measure (1) prescribed by the Schedule B/HTS Number reported as stated in the message. Report the Schedule B/HTS Number Unit of Measure (1) in terms of <UOM code>, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 630

Narrative Text: 2<sup>ND</sup> UOM CODE MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Unit of

Measure (2)

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301; L1302; L1308

Reason: The Schedule B/HTS Number reported requires a Unit of Measure (2) to be reported and

Unit of Measure (2) is missing.

**Resolution:** The Schedule B/HTS Number reported requires a Unit of Measure (2) to be reported. Verify the second unit of measure code required by the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared for the shipment, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 631

Narrative Text: 2<sup>ND</sup> UOM CODE UNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Unit of

Measure (2)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1308

Reason: The Schedule B/HTS Number reported requires a Unit of Measure (2) to be reported and

Unit of Measure (2) reported is an unknown value in AES.

Resolution: The Unit of Measure (2), based on the Schedule B/HTS Number reported, must be a valid code contained in 'Appendix K – Units of Measure Codes'. Verify the second unit of measure code required to describe the Unit of Measure (2) for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 632

Narrative Text: 2<sup>ND</sup> UOM CODE / SCHED B/HTS MISMATCH

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Unit of

Measure (2)

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301: L1302: L1308

Reas on: The Unit of Measure (2) reported does not match the Unit of Measure (2) required for the Schedule B/HTS Number reported.

**Resolution:** The Unit of Measure (2) must match exactly the Unit of Measure (2) prescribed by the Schedule B/HTS Number reported. See 'Appendix K – Units of Measure Codes'. Verify the Unit of Measure (2) required for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

#### Response Code: 633

Narrative Text: SCHED B/HTS REQUIRES 2<sup>ND</sup> UOM: <UOM Code>

**Severity:** INFORMATIONAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Unit of

Measure (2)

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301: L1302: L1308

Reason: The Unit of Measure (2) reported does not match the Unit of Measure (2) required for the Schedule B/HTS Number reported.

**Resolution:** The Unit of Measure (2) must match exactly the Unit of Measure (2) prescribed by the Schedule B/HTS Number reported as stated in the message. Report the Schedule B/HTS Number Unit of Measure (2) in terms of <UOM code>, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

#### Response Code: 634

Narrative Text: VALUE OF GDS EXCEEDS \$249,999,999

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Value of

Goods

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301; L1302; L1305; L1306

Reason: The Value of Goods reported for the individual Schedule B/HTS Number exceeds the maximum value normally allowed for this data element.

**Resolution:** Normally, the maximum Value of Goods allowed for an individual Schedule B/HTS Number should not exceed \$250,000,000. A value this large often indicates a keying error on the part of the filer. The Value of Goods should be reported in whole US dollars only. Verify the Value of Goods, correct if appropriate and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 635

Narrative Text: US GDS RTRND REQUIRES US AS DESTINATN

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination, Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code; Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301: L1302: BA 104

**Reas on:** The Schedule B/HTS Number reported is one that requires that the Country of Ultimate Destination be declared as the **US** (i.e., US goods returned).

**Resolution:** US goods returned under Schedule B/HTS Numbers 0000.00.0001through 0000.00.0009 must have the Country of Ultimate Destination Code reported as the **US**. Verify, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 636

Narrative Text: INVALID SCHED B/HTS NBR FOR TIB CLAIM

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code; Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301: L1302: L1313

**Reas on:** The Export Information Code reported as **IR** and the Schedule B/HTS Number declared is not 9801.10.0000.

**Resolution:** For shipments of merchandise imported under a Temporary Import Bond (TIB) to be repaired or altered in the US, the Schedule B/HTS Number must be reported as 9801.10.0000 and the Export Information Code is reported as **IR**. Verify, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 63A

Narrative Text: USED VEH NOT ALLOWED - OPTION 3 (AEI)

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Filing Option Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: YNQ01; YNQ02;

**Reason:** The Filing Option Indicator is declared as AEI (Advanced Export Information Program), Option 3. Used vehicles are not allowed on AEI filings.

**Resolution:** AEI cannot be used to report a used vehicle shipment. Used vehicle shipments must be filed option 2. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

#### Response Code: 637

Narrative Text: USED VEH NOT ALLOWED - OPT 4

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Filing Option Indicator, Country of Ultimate Destination; Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number; Input EV1 Record

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: YNQ01; YNQ02; BA104; L1301; L1302

**Reason:** The Filing Option Indicator is declared as Post Departure, the Schedule B/HTS Number indicates a used vehicle.

**Resolution:** Post Departure cannot be used to report a used vehicle. Used vehicle shipments must be filed 72 hours prior to export. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

#### Response Code: 638

Narrative Text: USED VEH NOT ALLOWED FOR LIC CODE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Code

Exemption; Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number; Input EV1 Record **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301; L1302; X107; VEH segment

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code reported is reported as C48.

**Resolution:** A used vehicle shipment cannot be declared with a License Code/License Exemption Code of C48 (covers encryption items). Verify the License Code/License Exemption Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 639

Narrative Text: USED VEH NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input

CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number: Input EV1 Record

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; BA 103; VEH segment

Reason: The Schedule B/HTS Number declared requires the reporting of a used vehicle and the

Mode of Transportation Code reported is not compatible with used vehicle shipment.

Resolution: When the Schedule B/HTS Number requires used vehicle reporting; the Mode of Transportation Code declared for the shipment cannot be reported as 33 (Pedestrian), 50 (Mail), 60 (Passenger, hand-carried) or 70 (Fixed transport). Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 640

Narrative Text: SCHED B/HTS MUST BE USED VEH FOR EI CD

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code; Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number; Input EV1 Record

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1313; VEH segment

Reas on: The Export Information Code declared is HV and the Schedule B/HTS Number is not one for used vehicle reporting.

**Resolution:** When the Export Information Code is declared as **HV** for personal vehicle, a Schedule B/HTS Number for a used vehicle and the Used Vehicle Detail Record (EV1) is required. See 'Appendix E, Commodity Filing Export Information Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 641

Narrative Text: QUANTITY1 MUST BE GT ZERO

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Quantity

(1)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1304

Reason: The Schedule B/HTS Number requires Quantity (1) to be reported and Quantity (1) is

missing (i.e., reported as zero).

**Resolution:** When the Schedule B/HTS Number requires a Quantity (1) the reported Quantity (1) must be greater than zero. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 642

Narrative Text: OUANTITY1 CANNOT EXCEED 299,999,999

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL2 Record/Quantity(1)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1304

**Reason:** The reported Quantity (1) exceeds the maximum allowed for the data element.

Resolution: The maximum quantity reported for any single commodity line item cannot exceed 299,999,999. Quantities this large are very unlikely and may indicate a keying error. Quantities are to be reported in whole units only. Verify the Quantity (1) reported, correct if appropriate and retransmit. Otherwise, contact your client representative for as sistance.

Response Code: 643

Narrative Text: QUANTITY2 MUST BE GT ZERO

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Quantity

(2)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1309

Reason: The Schedule B/HTS Number requires Quantity (2) to be reported and Quantity (2) is

missing (i.e., reported as zero).

 $\textbf{Resolution:} \ When the \ Schedule \ B/HTS \ Number \ requires \ a \ Quantity \ (2) \ the \ reported \ Quantity \ (2)$ 

must be greater than zero. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 644

Narrative Text: QUANTITY2 CANNOT EXCEED 99,999,999

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Quantity(2)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1309

**Reas on:** The reported Quantity (2) exceeds the maximum allowed for the data element.

**Resolution:** The maximum quantity reported for any single commodity line item cannot exceed 99,999,999. Quantities this large are very unlikely and may indicate a keying error. Quantities are to be reported in whole units only. Verify the Quantity (2) reported, correct if appropriate and retrans mit. Otherwise, contact your client representative for as sistance.

Response Code: 645

Narrative Text: QUANTITY2 NOT REQUIRED BY SCHED B/HTS

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Quantity

(2)

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301; L1302; L1309

**Reason:** The Schedule B/HTS Number declared does not require Quantity (2) and Quantity (2) is

not reported as zeros.

**Resolution:** The Schedule B/HTS Number reported does not require a second unit of quantity to be reported. Quantity (2) should be zero filled when not required. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 646

Narrative Text: INELIG SCHED B/HTS NBR FOR FLY-AWAY AIR

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA); Input CL2

Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; BA110

Reason: The Carrier ID (SCAC/IATA) declared is \*\* or 990 indicating a fly-away aircraft and

the Schedule B/HTS Number is not 8802.

**Resolution:** The Schedule B/HTS Number must be from Chapter 8802 when the Carrier ID

(SCAC/IATA) reported is \*\* or 990 indicating a fly-away aircraft. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 647

Narrative Text: LINE NBR CANNOT BE ZERO

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Line Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1307

**Reason:** The Line Number must be greater than zero.

**Resolution:** Verify the Line Number. Correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 648

Narrative Text: MOT NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input

CL1 Record/Export Information Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 103; L1313

Reason: The Mode of Transportation is declared as 'Fixed Transport' and the Export Information

Code is declared as 'HH' for household goods.

**Resolution:** Household goods do not move by fixed transport. Verify the Export Information

Code and the Mode of Transportation. Correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 649

Narrative Text: QUANTITY1 CANNOT EXCEED SHPING WGT

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/ Mode of Transportation; Input CL2

Record/Quantity 1, Unit of Measure 1, Shipping Weight

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 103; L1304; L1303; L1310; L1311

**Reason:** Shipping weight is reported in kilograms for the major modes of transport. When the Unit of Measure 1 required is KG (kilograms), the first net quantity cannot exceed the shipping weight.

Resolution: Verify the Unit of Measure 1, the Quantity 1 reported and the Shipping Weight.

Correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 650

Narrative Text: QUANTITY2 CANNOT EXCEED SHPING WGT

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/ Mode of Transportation; Input CL2

Record/Quantity 2, Unit of Measure 2, Shipping Weight

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 103; L1309; L1308; L1310; L1311

**Reason:** Shipping weight is reported in kilograms for the major modes of transport. When the Unit of Measure 2 required is KG (kilograms), the second net quantity cannot exceed the shipping weight.

**Resolution:** Verify the Unit of Measure 2, the Quantity 2 reported and the shipping weight.

Correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 651

Narrative Text: VEHICLE INFO REO FOR EI CD

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/Export Information Code; Input CL2

Record/Schedule B/HTS Number; Input EV1 Record

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302 L1313; VEH segment

Reason: The Export Information Code is declared as HV and the Used Vehicle Detail Record

(EV1) is not included for the shipment.

**Resolution:** A used vehicle must be reported under Export Information Code **HV**. See 'Appendix E, Commodity Filing Export Information Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. Verify, correct and retrans mit. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 652

Narrative Text: INVALID SCHED B/HTS FOR PGA <PGA ID>

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1302

Reason: The Schedule B/HTS Number declared on the CL2 record for this PGA is not allowed to

be reported for this PGA.

**Resolution:** The Schedule B/HTS number must be on the allowed list for the PGA. Verify,

correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 64A

Narrative Text: <PGA ID> PGA REQUIRED FOR HTS

**Severity:** INFORMATIONAL (only during pilot)

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1302

Reason: The Schedule B/HTS Number declared on the CL2 record for this PGA is required to be

reported for this PGA.

**Resolution:** The Schedule B/HTS number requires PGA to be reported. Verify, correct and

<mark>retransmit.</mark>

Response Code: 653

Narrative Text: DDTC LICENSE DISAPPROVED: <License Code>

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC **S61**, **S73**, or **S85** license claim. The Export License Number was not approved.

**Resolution:** The Export License Number reported is not approved. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 654

Narrative Text: DDTC LICENSE SUSPENDED: <License Code>

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC **S61**, **S73**, or **S85** license claim. The Export License Number declared is suspended.

**Resolution:** The Export License Number reported is suspended. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 655

Narrative Text: DDTC LICENSE RETURNED: <License Code>

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

**Reas on:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC **S61**, **S73**, or **S85** license claim. The Export License Number was returned without action.

**Resolution:** The Export License Number declared is returned without action. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 656

Narrative Text: DDTC LICENSE REVOKED: <License Code>

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

**Reas on:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC **S61**, **S73**, or **S85** license claim. The Export License Number was revoked.

**Resolution:** The Export License Number reported is revoked. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 657

Narrative Text: DDTC LICENSE WITHDRAWN: <License Code>

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103; X107

**Reas on:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC **S61**, **S73**, or **S85** license claim. The Export License Number is withdrawn.

**Resolution:** The Export License Number reported is withdrawn. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 658

Narrative Text: DDTC LICENSE EXPIRED: <License Code>

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export; Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM01; DTM02; X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a DDTC **S61**, **S73**, or **S85** license claim. The Export License Number is expired.

**Resolution:** The Export License Number reported is expired. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 659

Narrative Text: ECCN MUST BE 'EAR99' OR BLANK

**Severity: FATAL** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/ Schedule B/HTS Number; Export Control Classification Number (ECCN)

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** X107; X116; L1301; L1302

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code is declared as 'T12' and the ECCN is not reported as 'EAR99' or as spaces.

**Resolution:** For shipments of rough diamonds the License Code/License Exemption Code of 'T12' requires that the ECCN be either 'EAR99' or else left blank. See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines' for details. Verify the Schedule

B/HTS Number, the License Code/License Exemption Code and the ECCN reported, correct appropriately and retransmit.

Response Code: 660

Narrative Text: 'T12' REQUIRED FOR ROUGH DIAMONDS

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** X107; L1301; L1302

**Reas on:** The Schedule B/HTS number reported was for rough diamonds (7102.10, 7102.21, or

7102.31) and the License Code declared was not 'T12'.

**Resolution:** Shipments of rough diamonds reported under Schedule B/HTS number 7102.10, 7102.21, or 7102.31, must be declared under OFAC License Type 'T12'. See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines' for details. Verify the Schedule B/HTS Number and the License Code/License Exemption Code reported, correct appropriately and retransmit.

Response Code: 661

Narrative Text: SCHED B/HTS NBR NOT ALLOWED FOR LIC CODE

**Severity: FATAL** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input CL2 Record/ Schedule B/HTS Number X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301: L1302: X107

Reason: The License Code/License Exemption Code was reported as 'T12' and the Schedule

B/HTS Number declared was not 7102.10, 7102.21 or 7102.31 (rough diamonds).

**Resolution:** License Code/License Exemption Code 'T12' can only be reported for exports (reexports) of rough diamonds under Schedule B/HTS Numbers 7102.10, 7102.21 or 7102.31. Verify the Schedule B/HTS Number and the License Code/License Exemption Code reported, correct appropriately and retransmit.

Response Code: 662

Narrative Text: KPC NBR MUST BE AT LEAST 4 NUMERICS

**Severity: FATAL** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input CL2 Record/ Schedule B/HTS Number; Export License Number/CFR

Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements**: L1302; L1302; X102; X103

**Reason:** The Kimberley Process Certificate Number (KPC#) declared was less than four (4)

numeric digits.

**Resolution:** For shipments of rough diamonds (7102.10, 7102.21 or 7102.31) exported under OFAC License Type Code 'T12', the Kimberley Process Certificate Number must be reported. The KPC# must be at least four (4) numeric digits. Verify the KPC# reported, correct appropriately and retransmit.

Response Code: 663

Narrative Text: KPC NUMBER CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input CL2 Record/ Schedule B/HTS Number; Export License Number/CFR

Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1302; L1302; X102; X103

Reason: The Kimberley Process Certificate Number (KPC#) declared contained non-numeric

characters.

**Resolution:** For shipments of rough diamonds (7102.10, 7102.21 or 7102.31) exported under OFAC License Type Code 'T12', the Kimberley Process Certificate Number must be reported. The KPC# must be numeric. Exclude the 2-digit U.S. ISO country code. Verify the KPC# reported, correct appropriately and retransmit.

Response Code: 664

Narrative Text: KPC NUMBER CONTAINS LEADING SPACES

**Severity: FATAL** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input CL2 Record/ Schedule B/HTS Number; Export License Number/CFR

Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1302; L1302; X102; X103

**Reason:** The Kimberley Process Certificate Number (KPC#) declared contained leading spaces. **Resolution:** For shipments of rough diamonds (7102.10, 7102.21 or 7102.31) exported under OFAC License Type Code 'T12', the Kimberley Process Certificate Number must be reported. The KPC# must be at least four (4) numeric, must exclude the 2-digit U.S. ISO country code and the number must be left justified. Leave unused spaces blank. Verify the KPC# reported, correct appropriately and retransmit.

Response Code: 665

Narrative Text: KPC NUMBER MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input CL2 Record/ Schedule B/HTS Number; Export License Number/CFR

Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1302; L1302; X102; X103

**Reason:** The Kimberley Process Certificate Number (KPC#) is the unique identifying number of the KPC is sued by the United States Kimberley Process Authority that must accompany any export (reexport) shipment of rough diamonds. The KPC# was not declared for this shipment. **Resolution:** For shipments of rough diamonds (7102.10, 7102.21 or 7102.31) exported under OFAC License Type Code 'T12', the Kimberley Process Certificate Number must be reported. The KPC# must be at least four (4) numeric, must exclude the 2-digit U.S. ISO country code and the number must be left justified. Leave unused spaces blank. Verify that the shipment is in fact rough diamonds classified correctly as one of the specified Schedule B/HTS numbers (7102.10, 7102.21, 7102.31) reported under OFAC License Type Code 'T12'. Declare the KPC# or otherwise correct as appropriate and retransmit. Contact your client representative for further as sistance.

Response Code: 666

Narrative Text: ECCN MUST BE FROM APPROVED LIST

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input CL2 Record/Export Control Classification Number (ECCN)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107; X116

**Reas on:** The Export Control Classification Number (ECCN) reported is not on the list of codes

allowed for the License Code/License Exemption declared.

**Resolution:** See "Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines," for a list of approved ECCN codes for the License Code/License Exemption. For further as sistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of Commerce/Bureau of Industry and Security/Office of Technology Evaluation can be reached at 202-482-4933.

Response Code: 667

Narrative Text: COUNTRY NOT ALLOWED FOR LICENSE TYPE

**Severity: FATAL** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination; Input CL2 Record/License Code/License Exemption/Approved Community Member Number **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 104; X107 or X102

**Reasons:** One of the following:

- 1. If the License Code/License Exemption Code is declared as BIS **C51**, the Country of Ultimate Destination is not **CU**(Cuba). If the License Code/License Exemption Code is declared as BIS **C52**, the Country of Ultimate Destination is not **LY**(Libya).
- 2. If the License Code is declared as **SGB** or **SAU**(UK & AU Defense Trade Treaty License Exemptions), the Country of Ultimate Destination entered in the SC1 record or X102 **is not GB** (U.K.) in the case of SGB or **AU** (Australia) in the case of SAU.

**Resolution:** See "Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines." Verify the BIS/DDTC exemption code and the country of ultimate destination, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of Commerce/Bureau of Industry and Security/Office of Technology Evaluation can be reached at 202-482-4933. For DDTC, The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

Response Code: 668 < Not currently active >

Narrative Text: EAR99 CANNOT BE REPORTED

**Severity: FATAL** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination;

Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 104; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code declared is one that requires the Export Control Classification Code to be reported yet the ECCN has been reported as 'EAR99'.

**Resolution:** The License Code/License Exemption Code conditionally requires the reporting of an ECCN, however, 'EAR99' is not allowed to be reported. See "Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines," to determine the License Code/License Exemption Code requirement related to ECCN. Verify, correct and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

#### Response Code: 669

Narrative Text: LICENSE CODE CANNOT BE USED FOR ADD

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107

**Reason:** The License Code specified has been 'retired' and is no longer being accepted on any new EEI line item (i.e., when the AES action requested for this commodity shipment transaction is an A or when the AES action requested is a C or R and a new line is being added to the existing EEI). In all likelihood, another License Code has been established that replaces this 'retired' code and should be used instead for any new EEI.

**Resolution:** See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines' for a further discussion (e.g., 'C39').

#### Response Code: 670

Narrative Text: LICENSE CODE CORRECTION MISMATCH

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107

**Reason:** The 'retired' License Code claimed does NOT match the License Code previously established for the EEI line item. The License Code specified can be used ONLY to correct a previously established EEI line item with the SAMELicense Code.

**Resolution:** See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting

Guidelines' for a further discussion (e.g., 'C39').

#### Response Codes 671

Narrative Text: KPC NBR NOT REQ FOR CNTY CODE

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input SC1Record/Country of Ultimate Destination Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107; BA104

**Reas on:** The License Code/License Exemption Code is declared as T12 and the Country of Ultimate Destination Code is reported as either Puerto Rico (PR) or the Virgin Islands of the U.S. (VI).

**Resolution:** The License Code/License Exemption Code of T12 for shipments of rough diamonds does not require a KPC Number when the Country of Ultimate Destination is PR or VI. Correct appropriately and retransmit. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

#### Response Codes 672

Narrative Text: GB/AU ACID NBR UNKNOWN OR INVALID

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization

Symbol/KPC#/Approved Community Member Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103

**Reason:** The Approved Community Member Number declared on the CL2 record or X102 element must meet the following requirements when filing shipments under the UK & AU Defense Trade Treaty Exemptions.

- 1. Must have an active Approved Community Member Number.
- 2. Must not be spaces.

**Resolution:** The Approved Community Member No. must be reported when declaring a UK & AU Defense Trade Treaty Exemption for a DDTC shipment. See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'. Verify the Approved Community Member Number, correct and retransmit. For further assistance, contact the licensing agency. The Department of State/Directorate of Defense Trade Controls/Licensing Division can be reached at 202-663-2700.

#### Response Code: 673

Narrative Text: COMMERCE DEPARTMENT LICENSE NOT OBTAINED

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103

**Reason:** The filer selected License Type VDC indicating the export of a licensable good without a valid Commerce Department license. This License Code may be used only when:

- A party believes a violation of the Export Administration Regulations has occurred;
- A Voluntary Self-Disclosure (VSD) has been submitted to both the Bureau of Industry and Security and U.S. Census Bureau; and
- The AES does not allow the filer to enter or correct Electronic Export Information (EEI) with the original license type.

While a VSD may serve as a mitigating factor, it does not exempt the parties from any enforcement action.

**Resolution:** See "Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines" for further guidance.

Response Code: 674

Narrative Text: STATE DEPARTMENT LICENSE NOT OBTAINED

Severity: INFORMATIONAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103

**Reason:** The filer selected License Type VDS indicating the export of a licensable good without a valid State Department license. This License Code may be used only when:

- A party believes a violation of the International Traffic in Arms Regulations has occurred;
- A Voluntary Disclosure has been submitted to both the State Department and U.S. Census Bureau; and
- The AES does not allow the filer to enter or correct Electronic Export Information (EEI) with the original license type.

While a Voluntary Disclosure may serve as a mitigating factor, it does not exempt the parties from any enforcement action.

**Resolution:** See "Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines" for further guidance.

#### Response Code: 675

Narrative Text: OTHER AGENCY LICENSE NOT OBTAINED

**Severity:** INFORMATIONAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103

**Reason:** The filer selected License Type VDO indicating the export of a controlled good without a valid license, permit, or authorization prior to export. This License Code may be used only when:

- A party believes a violation of the export regulations of a federal government agency has occurred;
- A disclosure of the suspected violation has been submitted to the U.S. Census Bureau and the other agency involved, if applicable; and
- The AES does not allow the filer to enter or correct Electronic Export Information (EEI) with the original license type.

VDO may not be used for shipments involving violations of the International Traffic in Arms Regulations or Export Administration Regulations. While a disclosure may serve as a mitigating factor, it does not exempt the parties from any enforcement action.

**Resolution:** See "Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines" for further guidance.

Response Code: 676

Narrative Text: PRIOR DATE OF EXPORT REQUIRED

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export; Input CL1

Record/License Code/License Exemption Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM02; X102; X103

**Reason:** The reported Date of Export is the current or future date. The selected License Type may be used only when:

- A party believes a violation of the export regulations of federal government agency has occurred;
- A disclosure of the suspected violation has been submitted to the U.S. Census Bureau and the other federal agency involved, if applicable; and
- The AES does not allow the filer to correct previously reported Electronic Export Information (EEI) or submit new EEI.

As a result, the Date of Export must be prior to the current date.

**Resolution:** Verify the Date of Export, correct the SC1 record and retransmit.

#### **FWS**

Response Code: 677

Narrative Text: eDECs NUMBER UNKNOWN OR INVALID

**Sewerity:** INFORMATIONAL (only during pilot)

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/eDECs Confirmation Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 1-14)

**Reason:** The eDECs number declared on the PGA record is not a known valid value in AES. **Resolution:** The eDECs number reported must be one that is valid in AES and eDecs number cannot be reused. Verify the eDECs number, correct and retransmit. If no eDecs Number, contact

FWS.

Response Code: 678

Narrative Text: TAXONOMIC SERIAL NO. UNKNOWN OR INVALID

**Sewerity:** INFORMATIONAL (only during pilot)

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Taxonomic Serial Number (TSN)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 15-33)

Reason: The Taxonomic Serial number declared on the PGA record is not a known valid value in

AES.

**Resolution:** The Taxonomic Serial number reported must be one that is valid in AES. Verify the

Taxonomic Serial number (TSN), correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 679

Narrative Text: FWS PURPOSE CODE UNKNOWN OR INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FWS Purpose Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 34)

**Reason:** The FWS Purpose Code declared on the PGA record is not a known valid value in AES. **Resolution:** The FWS Purpose Code reported must be one that is valid in AES. Verify the FWS

Purpose Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 680

Narrative Text: FWS DESCRIPTION CODE UNKNOWN OR INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FWS Description Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 35-37)

Reason: The FWS Description Code declared on the PGA record is not a known valid value in

AES.

Resolution: The FWS Description Code reported must be one that is valid in AES. Verify the

FWS Description Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 681

Narrative Text: INVALID COUNTRY CODE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/ISO Country Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 38-39)

**Reason:** The ISO country code declared on the PGA record is not an acceptable value in AES. **Resolution:** The ISO country code must be a valid ISO country code listed in Appendix C, ISO Country Codes'. Verify the country code, select the appropriate ISO code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 682

Narrative Text: FWS SOURCE CODE UNKNOWN OR INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FWS Source Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 40)

**Reason:** The FWS Source Code declared on the PGA record is not a known valid value in AES. **Resolution:** The FWS Source Code reported must be one that is valid in AES. Verify the FWS

Purpose Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 683

Narrative Text: EXEMPTION CODE UNKNOWN OR INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Exemption Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 41-43)

Reason: The reported Exemption Code declared on the PGA record is not a known valid value in

AES.

**Resolution:** The Exemption code reported must be one that is valid in AES. Verify the exemption

code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 684

Narrative Text: FWS CATEGORY CODE UNKNOWN OR INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FWS Wildlife Category Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 44-46)

Reason: The FWS Wildlife Category Code declared on the PGA record is not a known valid

value in AES.

**Resolution:** The FWS Wildlife Category Code reported must be one that is valid in AES. Verify

the FWS Wildlife Category Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 685

Narrative Text: STATEUNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/State Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 47-48)

Reason: The State code declared is not a valid US State Code.

**Resolution:** The state declared must be a valid US State Code. Verify the State Code, correct and

retrans mit.

Response Code: 686

Narrative Text: eDecs # REQUIRED Sewrity: Informational during Pilot

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/eDecs Confirmation#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 1-14)

Reason: eDecs confirmation number was not reported for the commodity. An eDecs # is required

for the commodity reported based on the HTS code.

**Resolution:** Verify that the commodity code reported is correct. Report the shipment with the correct eDecs confirmation number and retransmit. If no eDecs Number, contact FWS.

Response Code: 687

Narrative Text: eDecs # MAYBE REQUIRED

**Severity:** Verification

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/eDecs Confirmation#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 1-14)

Reason: eDecs confirmation number was not reported for the commodity. An eDecs # is required

for the commodity reported based on the HTS code.

**Resolution:** No action required if the information submitted is correct and no eDec # is required.

If no eDecs Number, contact FWS.

Response Code: 688

Narrative Text: TSN # REQUIRED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/Taxonomic Serial#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 15-33)

**Reason:** Taxonomic Serial number is required for the commodity instead of eDecs #.

Resolution: Verify that the commodity code reported is correct. Report the Taxonomic Serial

number and retransmit.

Response Code: 689

Narrative Text: FW8IS REQUIRED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/FW8 record

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03

Reason: When line action is Add/Change and an FW7 record is specified, FW8 record is required.

**Resolution:** Verify that the filing includes an FW7 and FW8 record for an Add/Change and

<mark>retransmit.</mark>

Response Code: 68A

Narrative Text: TAXONOMIC SERIAL NO. MISSING Severity: INFORMATIONAL (only during pilot)

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Taxonomic Serial Number (TSN)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 15-33)

**Reason:** The Taxonomic Serial number is missing on the PGA record.

**Resolution:** The Taxonomic Serial number must be reported and must be one that is valid in

AES; correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 68B

Narrative Text: FWS PURPOSE CODE MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FWS Purpose Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 34)
Reason: The FWS Purpose Code is missing on the PGA record.

**Resolution:** The FWS Purpose Code must be reported and one that is valid in AES. Verify the

FWS Purpose Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 68C

Narrative Text: FWS DESCRIPTION CODE MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FWS Description Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 35-37)
Reason: The FWS Description Code is missing on the PGA record.

**Resolution:** The FWS Description Code must be reported and one that is valid in AES. Verify the

FWS Description Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 68D

Narrative Text: COUNTRY CODE MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/ISO Country Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** MAN03 (position 38-39) **Reason:** The ISO country code is missing on the PGA record.

**Resolution:** The ISO country code must be reported and valid ISO country code. Verify the

country code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 68E

Narrative Text: FWS SOURCE CODE MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FWS Source Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 40)
Reason: The FWS Source Code is missing on the PGA record.

**Resolution:** The FWS Source Code must be reported and one that is valid in AES. Verify the

FWS Purpose Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 68F

Narrative Text: EXEMPTION CODE MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Exemption Code

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** MAN03 (position 41-43) **Reason:** The Exemption Code is missing on the PGA record.

**Resolution:** The Exemption code must be reported and one that is valid in AES. Verify the

exemption code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 68G

Narrative Text: FWS CATEGORY CODE MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FWS Wildlife Category Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 44-46)

**Reason:** The FWS Wildlife Category Code is missing on the PGA record.

**Resolution:** The FWS Wildlife Category Code must be reported and one that is valid in AES.

Verify the FWS Wildlife Category Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 68H

**Narrative Text: STATEMISSING** 

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/StateCode

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** MAN03 (position 47-48) **Reason:** The State code is missing on the PGA record.

**Resolution:** The state declared must be reported and a valid US State Code. Verify the State

Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 681

Narrative Text: DESCRIPTION MISSING

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input PGA record/Commercial Description **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** MAN03 (position 1-48) & MAN05 (1-22)

**Reason:** The Commercial Description is missing on the PGA record.

**Resolution:** The Commercial Description must be reported; correct and retransmit.

DEA

Response Code: 690

Narrative Text: NET EXCEEDS QUANTITY AUTHORIZED BY DEA

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Quantity

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 5-18)

**Reason:** The Quantity exceeds the amount DEA's permit/transaction allowed.

Resolution: The Quantity declared on PGA record must not exceed what was reported on DEA

Permit. Verify the Quantity, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 691

Narrative Text: INVALID UOM REPORTED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Unit of Measure

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 19-21)
Reason: The UOM must be reported in G. MG. KG. MCG

Resolution: The Unit of Measure declared on PGA record must be reported in G, MG, KG, MCG

to AES. Verify the Unit of Measure, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 692

Narrative Text: TRANSACTION TYPE INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Transaction Type

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Positions 22)

**Reason:** The Transaction Type must be reported as Export or Transient.

**Resolution:** The Transaction Type declared on PGA record must be reported as Export or

Transient. Verify the Transaction Type, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 693

Narrative Text: DEA PERMIT #/TRANSACTION ID # INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Permit #/Transaction ID#

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** MAN03 (Positions 23 – 35)

Reason: The Permit Number or Transaction ID Number declared on the PGA record is not a

known valid number or has been expired in AES

**Resolution:** The Permit Number or Transaction ID Number reported must be one that is valid in AES. Verify Permit Number or Transaction ID Number matches the assigned number given by

Registrant, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 694

Narrative Text: ENTITY NO. INVALID

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input PGA Record/Entity# **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** MAN03 (Positions 30 – 38)

**Reason:** The Entity Number declared on the PGA record is not a known valid number in AES.

DEA assigns identification numbers to companies that are not registrants.

**Resolution:** The Entity Number reported must be one that is valid in AES. The entity number is ????? number given to you by DEA and listed in your DEA permit. Verify Entity Number, correct

and retransmit.

Response Code: 695

Narrative Text: PERMIT #/TRANSACTION # MAYBE REQUIRED

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input PGA/Permit # **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** MAN03 (Position 23-35)

Reason: DEA permit was not reported for the commodity. A DEA permit may be required for the

commodity reported based on the HTS code.

**Resolution:** Verify that the commodity code reported is correct and DEA permit is not required. If no DEA permit is required, then no action is necessary. Otherwise, correct the shipment with the

DEA permit.

Response Code: 696

Narrative Text: DEA PERMIT #/TRANSACTION ID # REQUIRED

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input PGA/Permit # **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** MAN03 (Position 23-35)

**Reas on:** DEA Permit/Transaction ID was not reported for the commodity. A DEA permit/Transaction ID is required for the commodity reported based on the HTS code.

**Resolution:** Verify that the commodity code reported is correct. Report shipment with the correct

DEA permit/Transaction ID information.

Response Code: 697

Narrative Text: PERMIT #/TRANSACTION ID # ALREADY USED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Permit #

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 23-35)

Reason: DEA permit/Transaction ID declared has already been used.

**Resolution:** The DEA permit/Transaction ID can only be used in a single shipment. Verify the

DEA permit/Transaction ID, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 698

Narrative Text: DRUG CODE UNKNOWN OR INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Drug Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 1-4)

**Reason:** The Drug Code declared on the PGA record is not a known valid value in AES **Resolution:** The DEA is sued Drug Code reported must be one that is valid in AES. Verify the

Drug Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 69A

Narrative Text: EXP DATE > PERMIT/TRANS EXPIRATION DATE

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1/Estimated date of export/PGA Record/Permit Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM02/MAN03 (Position 23-29)

**Reason:** The expiration date on the permit/Transaction cannot be greater than the estimated date of export.

**Resolution:** The Permit number/Transaction ID must be a known value in AES and cannot be expired at the time of export. Verify the permit number/transaction id number, correct and retransmit.

#### **AMS**

Response Code: 64B

Narrative Text: AMS EXPORT CERTIFICATE NBR INVALID FORMAT

Severity: INFORMATIONAL (only during pilot)

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/AMS Export Certificate Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 1-13)

**Reason:** The correct format for AMS Export Certificate number is 'X' or 'C', followed by 7 or 12

digits without any hyphens (i.e. 'C1234567' or 'C123456789022').

Resolution: For AMS Export Certificate number, enter the AMS Export Certificate number in

correct format and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 64C

Narrative Text: AMS EXPORT CERTIFICATE NBR MISSING

Severity: INFORMATIONAL (only during pilot)

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/AMS Export Certificate Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 1-13)
Reason: The AMS Export Certificate number missing.

Resolution: Report the entry number to USDA-AMS for review. Product may be released, as

current regulatory authority does not require the importer to provide the Export Certificate number

to USDA or CBP. Correct and retransmit.

TTB

Response Code: 65A

Narrative Text: DATECANNOT BE > EXPORT DATE

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/Date; Input SC1 record/Estimated

Date of Export.

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (16-23)

**Reas on:** This date cannot be greater than the estimated date of export.

**Resolution:** The date declared cannot be greater than estimated date of export. Verify the date,

correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 65B

Narrative Text: DATEUNKNOWN

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input PGA Record/Date **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** MAN03 (position 16-23)

**Reason:** The date was not a known date.

**Resolution:** The date specified on the PGA record must be a known date formatted as

YYYYMMDD. Verify the date, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 65C

Narrative Text: UNKNOWN FORMAT FOR TTB Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/TTB Permit#, Brewers Notice, EIN

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 1-15)

**Reason:** The TTB Permit, Brewers Notice or EIN does not have the required format.

Resolution: The TTB Permit, Brewers Notice or EIN declared does not have the required format.

Correct formats are: Left justified: XX-XXX-XX-XXXXX or XX-XX-XXXXX or

XXX-XX-XXXXX or XX-XXXXXXXXX. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 65D

Narrative Text: SERIAL NUMBER REQUIRED Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Serial Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** MAN03 (position 24-34) **Reason:** The Serial number is missing on the PGA record.

**Resolution:** The Serial number must be entered on the PGA record.

Correct format - Left Justified: XXXXXXXXXXXX. Verify the Serial number, correct and

retrans mit.

Response Code: 65E

Narrative Text: TTB DISCLAIMER INVALID
Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/TTB Disclaimer

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (35)

**Reason:** The TTB disclaimer must be '1' or space fill if not used.

**Resolution:** The TTB disclaimer valid values '1' or space fill if not used. Verify the TTB

disclaimer, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 65F

Narrative Text: TTB DISCLAIMER DECLARED Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/TTB Disclaimer

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (35)

Reason: TTB disclaimer declared.

**Resolution:** When TTB disclaimer is declared, other fields on the TTB PGA record must be

blank. Verify the TTB disclaimer, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 65G

Narrative Text: ONLY DISCLAIMER OR TTB PGA ALLOWED

Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/TTB Disclaimer

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (35)

**Reason:** TTB disclaimer declared and only one TTB PGA record allowed.

**Resolution:** When TTB disclaimer is declared, other fields on the TTB PGA record must be blank. When TTB disclaimer is claimed, only one TTB PGA record can be reported for a given

commodity. Verify the TTB disclaimer, correct and retransmit.

#### **ATF**

Response Code: 66A

Narrative Text: EITHER FFL # OR EXEMPTION CODE ALLOWED

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FFL Number/FFL Exemption Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 1-21)

Reason: Either FFL number or FFL Exemption Code can be specified, but not both.

**Resolution:** Either FFL number or FFL Exemption Code can be specified, but not both. Verify

the FFL # or Exemption code, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 66B

Narrative Text: EITHER PERMIT # OR EXEMPTN CD ALLOWED

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Permit #/Permit Exemption Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 22-33)

**Reason:** Either Permit number or Permit Exemption Code can be specified, but not both. **Resolution:** Either Permit number or Permit Exemption Code can be specified, but not both.

Verify the Permit # or Permit Exemption Code, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 66C

Narrative Text: FFL NUMBER UNKNOWN OR INVALID

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FFL Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 1-20)

**Reason:** The FFL Number declared on the PGA record is not a known valid value in AES. **Resolution:** The FFL Number reported must be one that is valid in AES. Verify the Permit

number, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 66E

Narrative Text: FFL EXEMPTION CODE INVALID Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FFL Exemption Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 21)

**Reason:** The FFL Exemption code declared on the PGA record is not an acceptable value in AES. **Resolution:** The FFL Exemption code must be 1 or 2. Select the appropriate FFL Exemption

code, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 66F

Narrative Text: FFL NUMBER EXPIRED
Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FFL Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 1-20)

**Reason:** The FFL Number declared on the PGA record is expired in AES.

**Resolution:** The FFL Number must be a known value in AES and cannot be expired at the time of

export. Verify the FFL number, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 66G

Narrative Text: FFL # NOT A MATCH WITH PERMIT NUMBER

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FFL Number/Permit Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 1-20 & 22-32)

**Reason:** The FFL Number does not match the Permit Number declared on the PGA record. **Resolution:** The FFL Number and Permit number has to match up AES. Verify the FFL number

and Permit number, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 66H

Narrative Text: PERMIT NUMBER UNKNOWN OR INVALID

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FFL Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 22-32)

**Reason:** The Permit number declared on the PGA record is not a known valid value in AES. **Resolution:** The Permit number reported must be one that is valid in AES. Verify the Permit

number, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 66I

Narrative Text: PERMIT NUMBER EXPIRED Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FFL Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 22-32)

**Reason:** The Permit number declared on the PGA record is expired in AES.

Resolution: The Permit number must be a known value in AES and cannot be expired at the time

of export. Verify the Permit number, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 66J

Narrative Text: PERMIT NUMBER ALREADY USED

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/FFL Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 22-32)

**Reason:** The Permit number declared on the PGA record can only be used once in AES.

**Resolution:** The Permit number can only be used once in AES. Verify the Permit number, correct

and retransmit.

Response Code: 66K

Narrative Text: PERMIT EXEMPTION CODE INVALID

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Permit Exemption Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 33)

Reas on: The Permit Exemption Code declared on the PGA record is not an acceptable value in

AFS

**Resolution:** The Permit Exemption code must be 1 or 2. Select the appropriate Permit

Exemption code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 66L

Narrative Text: CATEGORY CODE INVALID Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Permit Quantity

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 44-47)

Reason: The Category Code declared on the PGA record is not a known value in AES.

**Resolution:** The Category code must be a valid code for exports. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 66M

Narrative Text: QUANTITY MUST BE SPECIFIED Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Quantity

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 34-42)

**Reason:** The quantity is missing on the PGA record.

Resolution: The quantity must be specified on the PGA record, must be whole numbers, right

justified and zero fill. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 66N

Narrative Text: QUANTITY MUST NOT EXCEED PERMIT

Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Quantity

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 34-42)

**Reason:** The quantity declared exceeds the Permit.

**Resolution:** The quantity must not exceed the Permit. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 660

Narrative Text: QUANTITY MUST MATCH THE PERMIT

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Quantity

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (position 34-42)

**Reason:** For each Permit declared, the cumulative quantity (across this single Filing) must exactly

match the Permit.

**Resolution:** The cumulative quantity (across this single Filing) must exactly match the

Permit. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 66P

Narrative Text: OUANTITY CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS

Severity: INFORMATIONAL DURING PILOT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Quantity

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** MAN03 (position 34-42) **Reason:** The quantity declared contains non-numerics or spaces.

**Resolution:** The quantity must be whole numbers, right justified and zero fill. Verify, correct and

retransmit.

**NMFS** 

Response Code: 67A

Narrative Text: PRODUCT DESCRIPTION MISSING

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/Description

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 1-48)

**Reason:** The Description of product declared for HMS and AMR is missing from record. **Resolution:** The description of product must be entered for **AMR** (Antarctic Marine Living Resources) or **HMS** (Highly Migratory Species). Verify the Product Description, correct and

retrans mit.

Response Code: 67B

Narrative Text: AGENY PROGRAM CODE INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/Government Agency Program Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN05 (Position 23-25)

**Reason:** The Government Agency Program Code declared is not a valid value in AES. **Resolution:** Only **AMR** (Antarctic Marine Living Resources) or **HMS** (Highly Migratory Species) can only be declared. Verify the Government Agency Program Code, correct and

retransmit. Verify the Agency Program Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 67C

Narrative Text: PROCESSING TYPE CODE UNKNOWN OR INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/Processing Type Code

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 1-3)

**Reason:** The Processing Type Code declared is not a valid code based in Code List.

Resolution: Only for HMS (Highly Migratory Species) can be declared. Verify the Processing

Type Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 67D

Narrative Text: PERMIT NBR. UNKNOWN OR INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/Permit Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 1-14)

**Reason:** The Permit Number declared on PGA record is unknown or not a valid number.

**Resolution:** Both **HMS** (Highly Migratory Species) and **AMR** (Antarctic Marine Life Resources) programs require exporters to have an International Fisheries Trade Permit that will need to be

validated. Verify the Permit Number, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 67E

Narrative Text: DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER INVALID/MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/Document Identifier

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 4-6)

**Reason:** The Document Identifier declared is unknown or missing.

**Resolution:** Verify the Document Identifier is valid for exports, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 67F

Narrative Text: DOCUMENT NBR. MISSING

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/Document Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 14-43)

Reason: The Document Image Indicator is 'Y' and the Document Number is missing on the PGA

record.

**Resolution:** Enter the Document Number and retransmit.

Response Code: 67G

Narrative Text: DOCUMENT IMAGE INDICATOR UNKNOWN

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/Document Image Indicators

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 44)

Reason: The Document Image Indicator area declared must be entered in the PGA record as 'Y'

(Yes) or 'N' (No).

**Resolution:** Verify the Document Image Indicator, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 67H

Narrative Text: SOURCE OF COUNTRY CODE INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/Source-Country

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 45)

**Reason:** The Source Country Code area declared must be one that is valid in AES.

**Resolution:** Only for **HMS** (Highly Migratory Species) can be declared. Verify the Source of

Country Code, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 671

Narrative Text: ONLY NM7 & NM9 REQUIRED FOR AMR PROGRAM

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record NM7/NM9

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03/MAN04/MAN05

Reason: For AMR (Antarctic Marine Living Resources) program, NM7 & NM9 must be reported

in the PGA record.

Resolution: For AMR (Antarctic Marine Living Resources) program, NM7 record should always

be followed by an NM9 record. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 67J

Narrative Text: RE-EXPORT NBR MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/NM9/Re-Export Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** MAN05 (Position 13-24) **Reason:** The Re-Export number is missing on the PGA record.

Resolution: For AMR (Antarctic Marine Living Resources) program, the Re-Export Number

must be specified on the PGA record. Verify, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 67K

Narrative Text: CMTY HRVSTNG VSSL CNTRY RGISTRY CD INVALID

**Severity: FATAL** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/Source-Country

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN05 (Positions 4-5)

Reason: The Commodity Harvesting Vessel Country of Registry Code declared is not known in

AES.

**Resolution:** The Commodity Harvesting Vessel Country of Registry Code area declared must be one that is valid in AES. Verify the Commodity Harvesting vessel Country of Registry, correct

and retransmit.

Response Code: 67L

Narrative Text: OCEAN GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODE INVALID

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/Geographic Location

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN05 (Position 6-8)

Reason: The Ocean Geographic area declared is not a known value in AES.

Resolution: The Ocean Geographic area declared must be one that is valid in AES. Verify the

Ocean Geographic area, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 67M

Narrative Text: PERMIT NUMBER EXPIRED

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/Permit Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 1-14)

**Reason:** The Permit number is expired in AES.

**Resolution:** The Permit number is expired. Verify the Permit Number, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 67N

Narrative Text: LPCS QTY INVALID/MISSING

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/LPCS Oty

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 15-29)

**Reason:** The LPCS Oty is mandatory for AMR programand must be reported on the PGA

record.

**Resolution:** The LPCS Oty must be specified on the PGA record. Verify the LPCS Quantity,

correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 670

Narrative Text: LPCO UOM MUST BE KG

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/LPCO Unit of Measure

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 30-31)

Reason: The LPCO Unit of Measure is mandatory for AMR program and must be reported in KG

on the PGA record

**Resolution:** The LPCO Unit of measure must be specified in KG on the PGA record. Verify the

LPCO Unit of Measure, correct and retransmit.

Response Code: 67P

Narrative Text: CATCH DOCUMENT NBR MISSING

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/Catch Document Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN05 (Position 1-12)

Reason: The Catch Document Number is mandatory for AMR program and must be reported on

the PGA record.

**Resolution:** Enter the Catch Document Number, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 67Q

Narrative Text: BOTH NM8/NM9 REQUIRED FOR HMS PROGRAM

**Severity: FATAL** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA Record/NM8/NM9

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03/MAN04/MAN05

Reason: For HMS (Highly Migratory Species) program, NM7, NM8 & NM9 must be reported in

PGA record.

**Resolution:** For **HMS** (Highly Migratory Species) program, NM7 record should always be followed by NM8 and NM9. The NM7, Nm8 and NM9 sequence can be repeated up to 999 times

per commodity line. Verify, correct and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 67R

Narrative Text: MISSING DOCUMENT

Severity: WARNING

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/Document Image Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03

Reason: The Document Image Indicator = 'N' and no document number declared in the PGA

record.

**Resolution:** Provide document number at earliest possible time.

#### Response Code: 67S

Narrative Text: eBCD NUMBER INVALID FORMAT

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/Document Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN03 (Position 14-43)

Reason: The correct format for eBCD number is 'US', followed by two digit year, then always a

'9' and followed by 5 numbers (i.e. 'US16912345').

Resolution: For HMS (Highly Migratory Species) program, enter the eBCD number in correct

format and retransmit.

#### Response Code: 67T

Narrative Text: RE-EXPORT NBR INVALID FORMAT

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input PGA record/NM9/Re-Export Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: MAN05 (Position 13-24)

Reason: The correct format for re-export number is 'US', followed by two digit year, then always

an 'R' and 5 numbers (i.e. 'US16R12345').

**Resolution:** For **AMR** (Antarctic Marine Living Resources) program, the Re-Export Number must be specified and in correct format on the PGA record. Verify, correct and retransmit.

#### **Compliance Alert Conditions**

Response Code: 700

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT REPORTED LATE; OPT 2

**Severity: COMPLIANCE ALERT** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export, Shipment

Filing Action Request Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: YNO01; YNO02; DTM01; DTM02; BA 102

Reason: During an ADD action, an PreDeparture filing is considered late if the date AES receives and accepts the complete data is greater than the reported Estimated Date of Export. During the REPLACE or CHANGE action, an PreDeparture filing is considered late if the Estimated Date of Export is changed to a date earlier than the original filing action.

Resolution: No action required. Review filing practices; take steps to ensure export information reporting compliance.

Response Code: 701

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT REPORTED LATE; OPT 4

**Severity: COMPLIANCE ALERT** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export, Shipment

Filing Action Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: YNQ01; YNQ02; DTM01; DTM02; BA102

**Reason:** During an ADD action, a Post Departure filing is considered late if the date AES receives and accepts the complete data is greater than the reported Estimated Date of Export plus 5 calendar days. During the REPLACE or CHANGE action, a Post Departure filing is considered late if the Estimated Date of Export is changed to a date 5 or more days greater than the original filing action.

**Resolution:** No action required. Review filing practices; take steps to ensure export information reporting compliance.

Response Code: 702

Narrative Text: LINE ACTIVITY ADD POST DEPARTURE

**Severity:** COMPLIANCE ALERT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export; Input CL1

Record/Line Number, Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM01; DTM02; L1307; L1314

**Reason:** A filer is non-compliant when a line is added post departure.

**Resolution:** No action required. Review filing practices; take steps to ensure export information reporting compliance.

Response Code: 703

Narrative Text: LINE ACTIVITY DELETE POST DEPARTURE

**Severity:** COMPLIANCE ALERT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export; Input CL1

Record/Line Number, Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM01; DTM02; L1307; L1314

**Reason:** A filer is non-compliant when a line is deleted post departure.

Resolution: No action required. Review filing practices; take steps to ensure export information

reporting compliance.

Response Code: 704

Narrative Text: LICENSE TYPE CHANGE POST DEPARTURE

**Severity:** COMPLIANCE ALERT

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export, Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator; Input CL1 Record/License Code or License Exemption Code,

Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM01; DTM02; BA102; X107; L1314

**Reason:** A filing is non-complaint when the license type code is changed post departure. The previous filing reported BIS, State, OFAC, NRC, or OPA type and the correction filing reports a license type different than previously reported.

**Resolution:** No action required. Review filing practices; take steps to ensure export information reporting compliance.

Response Code: 705

Narrative Text: LICENSE NUMBER CHANGE POST DEPARTURE

**Severity: COMPLIANCE ALERT** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export, Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator; Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Élements:** DTM01; DTM02; BA 102; X102; X103; X107; L1314 **Reason:** A filing is non-compliant when the actual license identifier (number) is changed post departure.

**Resolution:** No action required. Review filing practices; take steps to ensure export information reporting compliance.

Response Code: 706

Narrative Text: LICENSE VALUE CHANGE POST DEPARTURE

**Severity:** COMPLIANCE ALERT

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export, Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator; Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator, License Value; Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** DTM01; DTM02; BA102; X102; X103; X107; L1305; L1306 **Reason:** A filing is non-compliant when the declared license of the commodity was changed on licensable shipment post departure.

**Resolution:** No action required. Review filing practices; take steps to ensure export information reporting compliance.

Response Code: 707

Narrative Text: USED VEHICLE(S) CHANGE POST DEPARTURE

**Severity:** COMPLIANCE ALERT

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export, Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator; Input CL1/Line Item Filing Action Request Indicator; Input EV1 Record/Vehicle ID Number, Vehicle ID Qualifier

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: DTM01; DTM02; BA 102; L1314; VEH02; VEH05

**Reason:** A filing is non-compliant when a used vehicle is changed post departure.

**Resolution:** No action required. Review filing practices; take steps to ensure export information reporting compliance.

Response Code: 708

Narrative Text: DEC PROGRAM ELIMINATED

**Severity: COMPLIANCE ALERT** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input A Record/Data Entry Center Indicator, Input SC1

Record/Shipment Reference Number, Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 107 where: YES=Y, BA 102 where: 1=A, 2=C, RX=R;

BA 105

**Reason:** The Data Entry Center Indicator is **Y**es and the Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator is **A**dd. Or the Data Entry Center Indicator is **Y**es, the Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator is **R**eplace or Change, and the shipment on file in AES is not a DEC shipment. AES shall accept a shipment as requested and establish or correct the shipment. The DEC program, however, has been eliminated and no DEC filing privileges have been extended to this shipment.

**Resolution:** No action required. Review filing practices; future attempts to Add shipments should not be marked as DEC-claimed shipments.

Response Code: 709

Narrative Text: VALUE OF GOOD OVER LIMIT VALUE SHPMNT

**Severity: COMPLIANCE ALERT** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption Code; Input CL2 Record/Value of Goods/Export Control Clarification Number (ECCN)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107;X116;L1306

**Reason:** The License Code/ECCN and value of goods reported exceeds the maximum limit value shipment.

**Resolution:** No action required. Review filing practices; take steps to ensure export information reporting is compliant.

Response Code: 710

Narrative Text: AEI FULL SHIPMENT REPORTED LATE; OPT 3F

**Severity: COMPLIANCE ALERT** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Estimated Date of Export, Shipment Filing Action Request Indicator

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: YNQ01; YNQ02; DTM01; BA102

**Reason:** During a REPLACE or CHANGE action for a filing option 3 Full Filing Shipment (AEI filing type is a 'F'), a Post Departure filing is considered late if the EEI filing received date is greater than the Estimated Date of Export + 5 days.

**Resolution:** No action required. Review filing practices; take steps to ensure export information reporting compliance.

Response Code: 711

Narrative Text: PREDEPARTURE FILING REQ FOR RPRTED CMDTY

**Severity:** COMPLIANCE ALERT

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL1 Record/License Code/License Exemption

Code; Input CL2 Record/Export Control Classification Number (ECCN)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X107: X116

**Reason:** The Export Control Classification Number (ECCN) or HS/Schedule B Number reported is not eligible for the AES filing option because of the sensitivity of the commodity. Predeparture filing is required.

**Resolution:** Change the filing option indicator to predeparture filing. In future transactions, be sure that the AES predeparture filing option indicator is reported for items having an ECCN, except those controlled for Anti-terrorismonly or encryption reasons, or sensitive commodities classified by the HS/Schedule B number. For further assistance, contact the Department of Commerce/Bureau of Industry and Security/Office of Technology Evaluation at 202-482-4933.

Response Code: 712

Narrative Text: FIXED MOT (70) SHIPMENT REPORTED LATE

**Severity: COMPLIANCE ALERT** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code

(MOT), Date of Export

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 103;DTM02

**Reason:** The Mode of Transportation Code is '70' and the shipment(s) are reported late. The operator of a pipeline may transport goods to a foreign country without the prior filing of the proof of filing citations, exemption, or exclusion legends on the condition that within four calendar days following the end of each calendar month, the operator will deliver to CBP Port Director the proof of filing citations, exemption or exclusion legends covering all exports through the pipeline to each consignee during the month.

**Resolution:** No action required. Review filing practices; take steps to ensure export information reporting compliance.

Response Codes 713-799 reserved

#### **Statistical Verification Conditions**

Response Code: 8H1

Narrative Text: VALUE/QUANTITY 1 OUT OF RANGE - HIGH

**Severity:** VERIFY

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Value of

Goods, Quantity (1)

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301; L1302; L1304; L1305; L1306

**Reas on:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Value of Goods/Quantity (1) ratio is outside of the expected range. The ratio is too high.

Resolution: Census has determined that for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared, the value of the goods divided by the first quantity should fall within a certain parameter based on historical statistical averages for that goods. Ratios outside this pre-determined parameter might indicate either a keying error or misclassification of the product. The filer should verify that the product is classified in the proper Schedule B/HTS Number. Verify the Value of Goods reported, checking conversion from foreign currency to whole US dollars. Verify the Quantity (1) reported, checking that the proper metric unit of measure is used and verifying any conversions made to metric units such as pounds to kilograms. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retrans mitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action is necessary.

Response Code: 8H2

Narrative Text: VALUE/QUANTITY 2 OUT OF RANGE - HIGH

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Value of

Goods, Quantity (2)

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301; L1302; L1305; L1306; L1309

**Reason:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Value of Goods/Quantity (2) ratio is outside of the expected range. The ratio is too high.

Resolution: Cens us has determined that for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared, the value of the goods divided by the second quantity should fall within a certain parameter based on historical statistical averages for that goods. Ratios outside this pre-determined parameter might indicate either a keying error or misclas sification of the product. The filer should verify that the product is classified in the proper Schedule B/HTS Number. Verify the Value of Goods reported, checking conversion from foreign currency to whole US dollars. Verify the Quantity (1) reported, checking that the proper metric unit of measure is used and verifying any conversions made to metric units such as pounds to kilograms. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action is necessary.

Response Code: 8L1

Narrative Text: VALUE/OUANTITY 1 OUT OF RANGE - LOW

**Severity: VERIFY** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Value of Goods, Quantity (1)

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301; L1302; L1304; L1305; L1306

**Reason:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Value of Goods/Quantity (1) ratio is outside of the expected range. The ratio is too low.

**Resolution:** Census has determined that for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared, the value of the goods divided by the first quantity should fall within a certain parameter based on historical statistical averages for that goods. Ratios outside this pre-determined parameter might indicate either a keying error or misclassification of the product. The filer should verify that the product is classified in the proper Schedule B/HTS Number. Verify the Value of Goods reported, checking conversion from foreign currency to whole US dollars. Verify the Quantity (1) reported, checking that the proper metric unit of measure is used and verifying any conversions made to

metric units such as pounds to kilograms. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action is necessary.

Response Code: 8L2

Narrative Text: VALUE/QUANTITY 2 OUT OF RANGE - LOW

**Severity: VERIFY** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Value of

Goods, Quantity (2)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1305; L1306; L1309

**Reason:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Value of Goods/Quantity (2) ratio is outside of the expected range. The ratio is too low.

Resolution: Census has determined that for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared, the value of the goods divided by the second quantity should fall within a certain parameter based on historical statistical averages for that goods. Ratios outside this pre-determined parameter might indicate either a keying error or misclassification of the product. The filer should verify that the product is classified in the proper Schedule B/HTS Number. Verify the Value of Goods reported, checking conversion from foreign currency to whole US dollars. Verify the Quantity (2) reported, checking that the proper metric unit of measure is used and verifying any conversions made to metric units such as pounds to kilograms. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retrans mitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action is necessary.

#### Response Code: 8PI

Narrative Text: IMPROBABLE COMMODITY FOR FIXED TRANSPORT

**Severity:** VERIFY

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input

CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 103; L1301; L1302

**Reas on:** The Schedule B/HTS Number declared indicates a product that is not accommodated by a fixed mode of transport.

**Resolution:** Census has determined that only particular goods are likely to be exported by a fixed mode of transportation (i.e., pipeline, electrical energy, etc.). Verify the Schedule B/HTS Number and the Mode of Transportation Code. The filer should correct the mode of transportation and retransmit, if appropriate. For further assistance, contact your client representative.

#### Response Code: 8QR

Narrative Text: QUANTITY RELATIONSHIP OUT OF RANGE

Severity: VERIFY

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Quantity (1), Quantity (2)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1304; L1309

**Reason:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, both Quantity (1) and Quantity (2) are required and reported. However, the relationship between Quantity (1) and Quantity (2) is outside of the expected range.

**Resolution:** Census has determined that for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared, there is a relationship between the first quantity and the second quantity based on historical statistical averages for that goods. Ratios outside this pre-determined parameter might indicate either a keying error or misclass ification of the product. The filer should verify that the product is class ified in the proper Schedule B/HTS Number. Verify that both Quantity (1) and Quantity (2) are reported accurately in the proper metric unit of measures. Verify that any conversions made to metric units such as pounds to kilograms are accurate. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retrans mitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action is necessary.

Response Code: 8SR

Narrative Text: SHPING WGT TOO HIGH FOR RAIL SHPMNT

**Severity:** VERIFY

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input

CL2 Record/Shipping Weight

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 103; L1310; L1311

**Reason:** The Mode of Transportation is declared as RAIL and the reported shipping weight is too high force roll shipping.

high for a rail shipment.

**Resolution:** Based on historical statistical data and industry input, Census has determined the gross shipping weight in kilograms that can be accommodated when the mode of transportation is reported as rail. Gross shipping weights outside this established parameter might indicate a keying error or an invalid mode of transportation code. The filer should verify that the gross Shipping Weight is accurately reported in kilograms and that the Mode of Transportation is rail. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action is necessary.

Response Code: 8ST

Narrative Text: SHPING WGT TOO HIGH FOR TRUCK SHPMNT

**Severity: VERIFY** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input CL2 Record/Shipping Weight

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 103; L1310; L1311

**Reas on:** The Mode of Transportation is declared as TRUCK and the reported shipping weight is too high for a truck shipment.

**Resolution:** Based on historical statistical data and industry input, Census has determined the gross shipping weight in kilograms that can be accommodated when the mode of transportation is reported as truck. Gross shipping weights outside this established parameter might indicate a keying error or an invalid mode of transportation code. The filer should verify that the gross Shipping Weight is accurately reported in kilograms and that the Mode of Transportation is truck. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action is necessary.

Response Code: 8VW

Narrative Text: VALUE/SHPING WGT OUT OF RANGE

**Severity:** VERIFY

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Value of Goods, Shipping Weight

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1305; L1306; L1310; L1311

**Reas on:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Value of Goods/Shipping Weight ratio is outside of the expected range.

Resolution: Census has determined that for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared, the value of the goods divided by the shipping weight should fall within a certain parameter based on historical statistical averages for that goods. Ratios outside this established parameter might indicate either a keying error or misclassification of the product. The filer should verify that the product is classified in the proper Schedule B/HTS Number. Verify the Value of Goods reported, checking conversion from foreign currency to whole US dollars. Verify the reported gross shipping weight, checking that the proper metric unit of measure (kilograms) is used and verifying any conversions made to metric units such as pounds or tons to kilograms. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action is necessary.

Response Code: 8W1

Narrative Text: SHPING WGT/QUANTIY1 OUT OF RANGE

**Severity:** VERIFY

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Quantity

(1), Shipping Weight

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1304; L1310; L1311

**Reas on:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Shipping Weight/Quantity (1) ratio is outside of the expected range.

Resolution: Cens us has determined that for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared, the shipping weight divided by the first quantity should fall within a certain parameter based on historical statistical averages for that goods. Ratios outside this established parameter might indicate either a keying error or misclassification of the product. The filer should verify that the product is classified in the proper Schedule B/HTS Number. Verify the Quantity (1) reported, checking that the proper metric unit of measure is used and verifying any conversions made to metric units such as pounds to kilograms. Verify the gross shipping weight in kilograms. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action is necessary.

Response Code: 8W2

Narrative Text: SHPING WGT/OUANTITY2 OUT OF RANGE

**Severity: VERIFY** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Quantity (2), Shipping Weight

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1309; L1310; L1311

**Reason:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Shipping Weight/Quantity (2) ratio is outside of the expected range.

Resolution: Cens us has determined that for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared, the shipping weight divided by the second quantity should fall within a certain parameter based on historical statistical averages for that goods. Ratios outside this established parameter might indicate either a keying error or misclassification of the product. The filer should verify that the product is classified in the proper Schedule B/HTS Number. Verify the Quantity (2) reported, checking that the proper metric unit of measure is used and verifying any conversions made to metric units such as pounds to kilograms. Verify the gross shipping weight in kilograms. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action is necessary.

Response Code: 800

Narrative Text: BIS LIC VAL EXCD PRIOR: <ITN>

**Severity: VERIFY** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Value, License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/ CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103

**Reas on:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a BIS license claim. The license value reported on a PRIOR CL1 record meets or exceeds the original BIS license value. The ITN of the PRIOR transaction is displayed by this alert.

**Resolution:** The BIS license has been decremented. Verify your proprietary export records and BIS license documentation to ensure no keying errors have been made. For further assistance, the Department of Commerce/Bureau of Industry and Security/Office of Technology Evaluation can be reached at 202-482-4933.

Response Code: 801

Narrative Text: BIS LIC VAL EXCD CURRENT: <License Number>

**Severity: VERIFY** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Value, License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/ CFR

Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a BIS license claim. The license value reported on the CL1 record exceeds the original BIS license value. Note: BIS shipping tolerance limits may not yet be exceeded – no action may be necessary at this time.

**Resolution:** The BIS license has been decremented. Verify your proprietary export records and BIS license documentation to ensure no keying errors have been made. For further assistance, the Department of Commerce/Bureau of Industry and Security/Office of Technology Evaluation can be reached at 202-482-4933.

### Response Code: 802

Narrative Text: BIS LIC TOLERANCE EXCEEDED: <License Number>

**Severity: VERIFY** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Value, License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/ CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102; X103

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a BIS license claim. The license value reported on the CL1 record exceeds 110% of the BIS license value. BIS shipping tolerance limit has been exceeded by a prior transaction or the current transaction. Review other alerts is sued for further information.

**Resolution:** The BIS license has been decremented. Verify your proprietary export records and BIS license documentation to ensure no keying errors have been made. For further assistance, the Department of Commerce/Bureau of Industry and Security/Office of Technology Evaluation can be reached at 202-482-4933.

#### Response Code: 803

Narrative Text: AVAIL BIS LIC VALUE=\$ <Available Balance>

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/License Value, License Code/License Exemption Code, Input CL2 Record/Export License Number/CFR Citation/Authorization Symbol/KPC#

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1305; L1306; X102; X103; X107

**Reason:** The License Code/License Exemption Code indicates a BIS license claim. AES is providing the available value remaining on the BIS license.

**Resolution:** For your information only. If the balance provided is in error, please contact the Department of Commerce/Bureau of Industry and Security/Office of Technology Evaluation at 202-482-4933.

Response Code: 808

Narrative Text: IMPROPABLE DESTINATION FOR COMMODITY

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination

Code; Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 104; L1301; L1302

**Reason:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Country of Ultimate Destination Code is

improbable.

**Resolution:** Based on historical data and industry input, Census has determined that certain products are highly unlikely to be exported to certain ultimate countries of destination. For example, an export shipment of crude oil from the US to Saudi Arabia is not likely to occur. More likely, the filer has made a reporting error. Verify the Schedule B/HTS classification and the Ultimate Country of Destination Code. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action to the filing is necessary. However, the filer is requested to notify their Census client representative so that the parameter can be adjusted. This will prevent the same verify message from generating on similar future shipments.

Response Code: 809

Narrative Text: INVALID LICENSE NUMBER FORMAT

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2/Export License Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: X102

**Reason:** The license number format for T10 is invalid.

**Resolution:** The case id number format is invalid. For T10 case id must be specified in the required format (CC-two character country code, YYYY-Year, CASENO – case number as signed by OFAC, AMEND- amendment number if the license was amended. Report IA 2016123456). See 'Appendix F, License and License Exemption Type Codes and Reporting Guidelines'.

Response Code: 821

Narrative Text: SHPING WGT TOO HIGH FOR VESSEL SHPMNT

Severity: VERIFY

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input

CL2 Record/Shipping Weight

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 103; L1310; L1311

**Reas on:** The Mode of Transportation is declared as VESSEL and the reported shipping weight is

too high for a vessel shipment.

**Resolution:** Based on historical statistical data and industry input, Census has determined the gross shipping weight in kilograms that can be accommodated when the mode of transportation is reported as vessel. Gross shipping weights outside this established parameter might indicate a keying error or an invalid mode of transportation code. The filer should verify that the gross Shipping Weight is accurately reported in kilograms and that the Mode of Transportation is vessel. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action is necessary.

Response Code: 826

Narrative Text: SHPING WGT TOO HIGH FOR AIR SHPMNT

Severity: VERIFY

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input CL2 Record/Shipping Weight

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 103; L1310; L1311

**Reason:** The Mode of Transportation is declared as AIR and the reported shipping weight is too high for an air shipment.

**Resolution:** Based on historical statistical data and industry input, Census has determined the gross shipping weight in kilograms that can be accommodated when the mode of transportation is

reported as air. Gross shipping weights outside this established parameter might indicate a keying error or an invalid mode of transportation code. The filer should verify that the gross Shipping Weight is accurately reported in kilograms and that the Mode of Transportation is air. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action is necessary.

Response Code: 835

Narrative Text: VALUE OF GOODS TOO HIGH FOR COMMODITY

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Value of

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1305; L1306

Reason: For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Value of Goods is too high for the commodity reported.

**Resolution:** Census has determined that for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared, the value of the goods is higher than expected for the commodity based on historical statistical values for the particular goods. Value of Goods higher than this established parameter may indicate either a keying error or mis classification of the product. The filer should verify that the product is classified in the proper Schedule B/HTS Number. Verify the Value of Goods reported, checking conversion from foreign currency to whole US dollars. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action to the filing is necessary. However, the filer is requested to notify their Census client representative so that the parameter can be adjusted. This will prevent the same verify message from generating on similar future shipments.

Response Code: 836

Narrative Text: VALUE OF GOODS TOOLOW FOR COMMODITY

Severity: VERIFY

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Value of

Goods

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** L1301; L1302; L1305; L1306

**Reason:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Value of Goods is too low for the commodity reported.

Resolution: Census has determined that for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared, the value of the goods is lower than expected for the commodity based on historical statistical values for the particular goods. Value of Goods lower than this established parameter may indicate either a keying error or mis classification of the product. The filer should verify that the product is classified in the proper Schedule B/HTS Number. Verify the Value of Goods reported, checking conversion from foreign currency to whole US dollars. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action to the filing is necessary. However, the filer is requested to notify their Census client representative so that the parameter can be adjusted. This will prevent the same verify message from generating on similar future shipments.

Response Code: 837

Narrative Text: QUANTITY 1 TOO HIGH FOR COMMODITY

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Quantity

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301: L1302: L1304

**Reason:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Quantity (1) is too high for the

commodity reported.

Resolution: Cens us has determined that for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared; the Quantity (1) is higher than expected for the commodity based on historical statistical data for the particular goods. Quantity (1) higher than this established parameter may indicate either a keying error or misclassification of the product. The filer should verify that the product is classified in the proper Schedule B/HTS Number. Verify that the Quantity (1) is reported in the correct unit of measure and check any conversions to metrics that may have been necessary. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action to the filing is necessary. However, the filer is requested to notify their Census client representative so that the parameter can be adjusted. This will prevent the same verify message from generating on similar future shipments.

Response Code: 838

Narrative Text: QUANTITY1 TOO LOW FOR COMMODITY

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Quantity

(1)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1304

**Reason:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Quantity (1) is too low for the commodity reported.

Resolution: Census has determined that for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared the Quantity (1) is lower than expected for the commodity based on historical statistical data for the particular goods. Quantity (1) lower than this established parameter may indicate either a keying error or misclass ification of the product. The filer should verify that the product is classified in the proper Schedule B/HTS Number. Verify that the Quantity (1) is reported in the correct unit of measure and check any conversions to metrics that may have been necessary. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action to the filing is necessary. However, the filer is requested to notify their Census client representatives othat the parameter can be adjusted. This will prevent the same verify message from generating on similar future shipments.

Response Code: 839

Narrative Text: QUANTITY2 TOO HIGH FOR COMMODITY

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Quantity

(2)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1309

**Reason:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Quantity (2) is too high for the

commodity reported.

Resolution: Cens us has determined that for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared the Quantity (2) is higher than expected for the commodity based on historical statistical data for the particular goods. Quantity (2) higher than this established parameter may indicate either a keying error or misclassification of the product. The filer should verify that the product is classified in the proper Schedule B/HTS Number. Verify that the Quantity (2) is reported in the correct unit of measure and check any conversions to metrics that may have been necessary. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action to the filing is necessary. However, the filer is requested to notify their Census client representatives othat the parameter can be adjusted. This will prevent the same verify message from generating on similar future shipments.

Response Code: 840

Narrative Text: QUANTITY2 TOO LOW FOR COMMODITY

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number, Quantity

(2)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301; L1302; L1309

**Reason:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Quantity (2) is too low for the commodity reported.

Resolution: Cens us has determined that for the particular Schedule B/HTS Number declared the Quantity (2) is lower than expected for the commodity based on historical statistical data for the particular goods. Quantity (2) lower than this established parameter may indicate either a keying error or misclassification of the product. The filer should verify that the product is classified in the proper Schedule B/HTS Number. Verify that the Quantity (2) is reported in the correct unit of measure and check any conversions to metrics that may have been necessary. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action to the filing is necessary. However, the filer is requested to notify their Census client representative so that the parameter can be adjusted. This will prevent the same verify message from generating on similar future shipments.

Response Code: 850

Narrative Text: IMPROBABLE FOREIGN/DOMESTIC ORIGIN

**Severity: VERIFY** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/Foreign/Domestic Origin Indicator; Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: L1301: L1302: X109

**Reason:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Domestic/Foreign Origin Indicator is improbable for this commodity.

**Resolution:** Based on historical data and industry input, Census has determined that certain products are highly unlikely to be either of domestic origin or of foreign origin. For example, an export shipment of 'foreign' American pima cotton is highly improbable. More likely, the filer has made a reporting error. Verify the Schedule B/HTS classification and the Domestic/Foreign Origin Code. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action to the filing is necessary.

Response Code: 851

Narrative Text: IMPROBABLE COMMODITY FOR AIR SHPMNT

Severity: VERIFY

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code, Country of Ultimate Destination Code; Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

**X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** BA 103; BA 104; L1301; L1302

**Reason:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, a Mode of Transportation of AIR is improbable for this commodity.

**Resolution:** Based on historical data and industry input, Census has determined that certain products are highly unlikely to be exported with a mode of transportation air. For example, an export shipment of coal is highly improbable to be transported by air. More likely, the filer has made a reporting error. Verify the Schedule B/HTS classification and the Mode of Transportation Code. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action to the filing is necessary.

Response Code: 853

Narrative Text: IMPROBABLE DESTINATION FOR MILITARY GDS

**Severity: VERIFY** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination

Code; Input CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 104; L1301; L1302

**Reas on:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, the Country of Ultimate Destination Code for this commodity is improbable.

**Resolution:** Based on historical data and industry input, Census has determined that certain military goods are highly unlikely to be exported to certain ultimate countries of destination.

Export shipments of these types of commodities to this particular country of destination is not probable. More likely, the filer has made a reporting error. Verify the Schedule B/HTS classification and the Ultimate Country of Destination Code. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action to the filing is necessary.

Response Code: 854

Narrative Text: IMPROBABLE COMMODITY FOR MAIL SHPMNT

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Mode of Transportation Code; Input

CL2 Record/Schedule B/HTS Number

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 103; L1301; L1302

**Reas on:** For the reported Schedule B/HTS Number, a Mode of Transportation of MAIL is

improbable for this commodity.

**Resolution:** Based on historical data and industry input, Census has determined that certain products are highly unlikely to be exported with a mode of transportation mail. For example, an export shipment of coal is highly improbable to be transported by mail. More likely, the filer has made a reporting error. Verify the Schedule B/HTS classification and the Mode of Transportation Code. Any reporting errors must be corrected and retransmitted. If the line item is verified correct as reported, no action to the filing is necessary.

Response Code: 855

Narrative Text: FOREIGN ORIGIN VERSUS IN-TRANSIT

**Severity: VERIFY** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** Input CL1 Record/Foreign/Domestic Origin Indicator **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** X109

**Reason:** The Domestic/Foreign Origin Indicator has been declared as 'F', indicating that merchandise reported on the EEI is of foreign origin. Historically, filers have erroneously reported a EEI (Commerce Form 7525-V, Electronic Export Information) or an AES EEI, marking a commodity as foreign origin when in fact the shipment was an in-transit shipment and NOT ALLOWED to be filed in AES. This error will be generated only if the mode of transportation is vessel.

**Resolution**: If your merchandise is an in-transit export that is NOT ALLOWED to be filed in AES, cancel the EEI using the 'cancel' filing action code. Your shipment is an in-transit export that is NOT ALLOWED to be filed in AES if it is: 1) exempt from filing under FTR 30.37 (e) or 2) reportable to the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers on ENG Form 7513, Shipper's Export Declaration for In-transit Goods.

If your merchandise is an in-transit that is ALLOWED to be filed in AES or otherwise verified to be of foreign origin, no further action is necessary. Your shipment is an in-transit export that is ALLOWED to be filed in AES *if and only if* the shipment was first entered into the United States on a formal entry (either Customs Form7501 or an ABI filing) and the entered merchandise is then exported. If the line item is not foreign origin merchandise, change the Domestic/Foreign Indicator to 'D' and resubmit as a correction.

Response Code: 856

Narrative Text: IMPROBABLE ISO

Severity: VERIFY

Proprietary Record/ID/Data Elements: Input SC1 Record/Country of Ultimate Destination

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA 104

**Reason**: The ISO reported may or may not be valid for the country of destination.

**Resolution**: Verify the ISO code entered is the correct ISO code for the country of destination. Consult Appendix C of the AESTIR to determine the appropriate ISO code. For further as sistance, contact your client representative.

To read FTR 30.37(e) go to:

http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/regulations/regs/regulations20080602-federalregister.pdf

For complete instructions and an electronic version of the ENG Form 7513 go to: <a href="http://www.iwr.usace.army.mil/ndc/usforeign/index.htm">http://www.iwr.usace.army.mil/ndc/usforeign/index.htm</a> or contact 703-428-6495 for assistance.

**Response Codes 857-899** < Reserved >

#### **Final Dispositions**

Response Codes 901-959 <Reserved>

Response Code: 900

Narrative Text: WARN; AEI FILNG NOTRCVD 5 DAYS OF XPRT.

Severity: WARNING

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** A full filing must be received within 5 days of date of export.

**Resolution:** A FULL filing is required to be filed 5 days of the date of export to be allowed to file

AEI (Advanced Export Information Program).

Response Code: 960

Narrative Text: BATCHREJECTED, RESOLVE AND RETRANSMIT

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: A-Z Batch Envelope

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: ISA segment

**Reason:** An invalid batch condition was encountered. See the ES1 record(s) for details on the

specific error condition(s) encountered.

Resolution: When an invalid batch condition is encountered, only batch related conditions are returned. An invalid batch condition results in ALL enclosed B-Yenvelopes (and ALL commodity shipment transaction enclosed within each B-Yenvelop) being ignored. The validity of any B-Yenvelope (and any data enclosed within) is NOT determined. MUST resolve the batch conditions and retransmit. If filing PreDeparture shipments, batch conditions must be resolved and retransmitted prior to export. Failure to respond to batch condition messages or otherwise transmit corrections to AES constitutes a violation of the provisions of the Foreign Trade Statistical Regulations and could result in delayed shipments or penalties. For assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 965

Narrative Text: BLOCK REJECTED: RESOLVE AND RETRANSMIT

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: B-Y Envelope

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N1 segment

**Reason:** An invalid block condition was encountered. See the ES1 record(s) for details on the specific error condition(s) encountered.

**Resolution:** When an invalid block condition is encountered, only block related conditions are returned. An invalid block condition results in ALL enclosed commodity shipment transactions being ignored. Any subsequent 'block' however, will be edited for validity (i.e., the disposition of a single block has NO effect on any subsequent block filed within the same batch). **MUST resolve the block conditions and retransmit. If filing PreDeparture shipments, block conditions must be resolved and retransmitted prior to export.** Failure to respond to block condition messages or otherwise transmit corrections to AES constitutes a violation of the provisions of the Foreign Trade Statistical Regulations and could result in delayed shipments or penalties. For assistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 970

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT REJECTED; RESOLVE & RETRANSMIT

**Severity:** FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Commodity Shipment Transaction (begins with SC1

Record)

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: BA1 loop

**Reason:** An 'unrecognized' shipment transaction was encountered. See the ES1 record(s) for specific details on the error condition(s) encountered.

Resolution: An 'unrecognized' commodity shipment transaction condition results in only that 'shipment' being ignored. Any subsequent SC1 groupings in the block shall be edited for validity. (i.e., the disposition of a single shipment transaction has NO effect on any subsequently shipment transactions filed within the same block). All shipment transaction conditions MUST be resolved and retransmitted. If filing PreDeparture shipments, all shipment transaction conditions must be resolved and retransmitted prior to export. Failure to respond to shipment condition messages or otherwise transmit corrections to AES constitutes a violation of the provisions of the Foreign Trade Statistical Regulations and could result in delayed shipments or penalties. For as sistance, contact your client representative.

Response Code: 971

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT ADDED: MUST CORRECT WARNINGS

**Severity:** WARNING

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** One or more data elements reported for the shipment are incomplete or conflicting. AES accepts the information reported to accommodate the timely export of cargo.

**Resolution:** Correct the warning condition and retransmit the shipment data within 4 days.

Response Code: 972

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT ADDED: MUST VERIFY

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** One or more data values reported for the shipment fall outside of parameters normally expected for the data element(s). AES accepts the information reported to accommodate the timely export of cargo.

**Resolution:** Verify the information identified by the condition message. Correct if appropriate and retransmit the shipment. If the data element(s) in question are verified correct as reported, no action is required.

Response Code: 973

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT ADDED; COMPLIANCE ALERT

**Severity: COMPLIANCE ALERT** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reas on:** A possible reporting compliance violation has occurred. AES accepts the information reported to accommodate the timely export of cargo.

**Resolution:** No action required. Review filing practices and take steps to ensure future export

information reporting compliance.

Response Code: 974

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT ADDED Severity: INFORMATIONAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reas on:** The shipment has been accepted without condition(s).

Resolution: N/A

Response Code: 975

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT REPLACED; MUST CORRECT WARNINGS

Severity: WARNING

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

Reason: One or more data elements reported for the shipment are incomplete or conflicting. AES

accepts the information reported to accommodate the timely export of cargo.

**Resolution:** Correct the warning condition and retransmit the shipment data within 4 days.

Response Code: 976

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT REPLACED; MUST VERIFY

**Severity: VERIFY** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** One or more data values reported for the shipment fall outside of parameters normally expected for the data element(s). AES accepts the information reported to accommodate the timely export of cargo.

**Resolution:** Verify the information identified by the condition message. Correct if appropriate and retransmit the shipment. If the data element(s) in question are verified correct as reported, no action is required.

Response Code: 977

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT REPLACED; COMPLIANCE ALERT

**Severity: COMPLIANCE ALERT** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** N/A **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N/A

**Reason:** A possible reporting compliance violation has occurred. AES accepts the information

 $reported \ to \ accommodate \ the \ timely \ export \ of \ cargo.$ 

**Resolution:** No action required. Review filing practices and take steps to ensure future export information reporting compliance

information reporting compliance.

Response Code: 978

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT REPLACED

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL** 

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** The shipment has been accepted without condition(s).

**Resolution:** N/A

Response Code: 979

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT CHANGED; MUST CORRECT WARNINGS

**Severity:** WARNING

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

Reason: One or more data elements reported for the shipment are incomplete or conflicting. AES accepts the information reported to accommodate the timely export of cargo.

**Resolution:** Correct the warning condition and retransmit the shipment data within 4 days.

Response Code: 97H

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT ON HOLD

**Severity:** INFORMATIONAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A** X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** The shipment has been put on HOLD in AES.

**Resolution:** The shipment is placed on hold by CBP for further inspection or missing documentation. Contact the CBP port at xxx-xxx-xxxx with your ITN information for

further instructions on how to resolve the issue.

Response Code: 97R

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT HOLD RELEASED

**Severity:** INFORMATIONAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A** X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** The shipment on hold has been released.

Resolution: The hold placed on the shipment has been released. The referenced shipment can be

exported.

Response Code: 980

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT CHANGED; MUST VERIFY

**Severity: VERIFY** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A** X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** One or more data values reported for the shipment fall outside of parameters normally expected for the data element(s). AES accepts the information reported to accommodate the timely export of cargo.

**Resolution:** Verify the information identified by the condition message. Correct if appropriate and retransmit the shipment. If the data element(s) in question are verified correct as reported, no further action is required.

Response Code: 981

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT CHANGED: COMPLIANCE ALERT

**Severity:** COMPLIANCE ALERT

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A** X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

Reason: A possible reporting compliance violation has occurred. AES accepts the information

reported to accommodate the timely export of cargo.

**Resolution:** No action required. Review filing practices and take steps to ensure future export

information reporting compliance.

Response Code: 982

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT CHANGED

**Severity: INFORMATIONAL** 

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A** X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** The shipment has been accepted without condition(s).

Resolution: N/A

Response Code: 983

Narrative Text: SHIPMENT CANCELLED

**Severity:** INFORMATIONAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

**Reason:** The shipment has been cancelled in AES.

**Resolution:** N/A

Response Code: 984

Narrative Text: REMINDER - MUST CORRECT WARNINGS

Severity: WARNING

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** N/A **X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements:** N/A

**Reason:** The filer is reminded that one or more data elements reported for the shipment were incomplete or conflicting. AES accepted the information reported to accommodate the timely export of cargo. However, the warning condition(s) must be corrected and the shipment retrans mitted.

**Resolution:** Correct the warning condition(s) and retransmit the shipment data.

#### **Undetermined Condition**

Response Code: 996

Narrative Text: NON-STANDARD DATA FOUND: nnnnnn/nn

Severity: INFORMATIONAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Any input record

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Any segment

**Reason:** AES has encountered data that does not conform to the data classes specified in the Record Layout Key in the AESTIR, Part II, Section 1 (a) at the specific offset identified. 'nnnnnn' is the relative position of the 80-byte proprietary record found in the batch that the first instance of non-standard data was encountered. 'nn' is the relative position within that 80-byte proprietary record that the first instance of non-standard data was encountered.

**Resolution:** Ensure that all data values (including filler if using the proprietary record format) are characters that can be found on a standard keyboard. In a proprietary filing, do not transmit lowvalues, carriage return characters, or any other non-displayable character.

#### Response Code: 997

Narrative Text: FILING CONTAINS NON-STANDARD DATA

Severity: FATAL

Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: Any input record

X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: Any segment

**Reason:** AES has encountered data that does not conform to the data classes specified in the Record Layout Key in the AESTIR, Part II, Section 1 (a). AES shall no longer accept any character not found on a standard keyboard in a filing.

**Resolution:** Ensure that all data values (including filler if using the proprietary record format) are characters that can be found on a standard keyboard. In a proprietary filing, do not transmit lowvalues, carriage return characters, or any other non-displayable character.

#### Response Code: 998

Narrative Text: UNIDENTIFIED CONDITION: <Condition Code>

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements:** N/A X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

Reason: Unidentified condition.

**Resolution:** Contact your client representative.

#### Response Code: 999

Narrative Text: UNDETERMINED ERR CONTACT CBP CLIENT REP

Severity: FATAL

**Proprietary Record ID/Data Elements: N/A** X.12 Segment ID/Data Elements: N/A

Reason: Undetermined.

**Resolution:** Contact your CBP client representative.

**Table A: Commodity Response Code List** 

Response Code	Severity	Narrative Text
		Batch and Block Conditions
001	FATAL	BATCH CONTROL MISSING - Z RECORD
002	FATAL	HEADER FILER ID MUST BE NUMERIC
003	FATAL	TRAILER FILER ID MUST BE NUMERIC
004	FATAL	FILER/TRANSMITTER NOT AUTHORIZED TO SEND
005	FATAL	HEADER APPLICATION ID MUST BE XP
006	FATAL	TRAILER APPLICATION ID MUST BE XP
007	FATAL	HEADER FILER ID TYPE MUST BE E, D
008	FATAL	TRAILER FILER ID TYPE MUST BE E, D
009	FATAL	FILER ID TYPE / PROFILE CONFLICT
010	FATAL	DEC IND MUST BE Y OR N
011	FATAL	DEC CLAIM NOT ALLOWED BY FILER
012	FATAL	FILER HAS BEEN INACTIVATED
013	FATAL	HEADER TRANSMITTER DATE UNKNOWN
014	FATAL	TRAILER TRANSMITTER DATE UNKNOWN
015	FATAL	A-Z RECORD NO MATCH: FILER ID
016	FATAL	A-Z RECORD NO MATCH: FILER ID TYPE
017	FATAL	A-Z RECORD NO MATCH: APPLICATION ID
018	FATAL	A-Z RECORD NO MATCH: TRANSMITTER DATE
019	FATAL	A-Z RECORD NO MATCH: BATCH CONTROL NBR
020	FATAL	A-Z RECORD NO MATCH: TRANSMITTER ID
021	FATAL	> 999 BLOCKS SUBMITTED
022	FATAL	BLOCK CONTROL MISSING - B RECORD
023	FATAL	BLOCK CONTROL MISSING - Y RECORD
024	FATAL	HEADER USPPI ID TYPE MISSING
025	FATAL	TRAILER USPPI ID TYPE MISSING
026	FATAL	HEADER USPPI ID TYP MUST BE E, D, T
027	FATAL	TRAILER USPPI ID TYP MUST BE E, D, T
028	FATAL	HEADER USPPI ID MISSING
029	FATAL	TRAILER USPPI ID MISSING
030	FATAL	HEADER USPPI ID MUST BE NUMERIC
031	FATAL	TRAILER USPPI ID MUST BE NUMERIC
032	FATAL	HEADER USPPI ID INELIGIBLE
033	FATAL	TRAILER USPPI ID INELIGIBLE
034	FATAL	HEADER USPPI EIN LOCATION INVALID
035	FATAL	TRAILER USPPI EIN LOCATION INVALID
036	FATAL	HEADER USPPI LOCATN NOT ALLWED FOR TYPE
037	FATAL	TRAILER USPPI LOCATN NOT ALLWED FOR TYPE
038	FATAL	HEADER USPPI CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
039	FATAL	TRAILER USPPI CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
040	FATAL	HEADER USPPI NAME MISSING
041	FATAL	TRAILER USPPI NAME MISSING
042	FATAL	HEADER USPPI NAME CONTAINS LEADING SPCS
043	FATAL	TRAILER USPPI NAME CONTAINS LEADING SPCS
044	FATAL	HEADER USPPI NAME INELIGIBLE
045	FATAL	TRAILER USPPI NAME INELIGIBLE
046	FATAL	HEADER USPPI ID CANNOT = FLR ID FOR DEC
047	FATAL	TRAILER USPPI ID CANNOT = FLR ID FOR DEC
048	FATAL	B-Y RECORD NO MATCH: USPPI ID

Response Code	Severity	Narrative Text
049	FATAL	B-Y RECORD NO MATCH: USPPI ID TYPE
050	FATAL	B-Y RECORD NO MATCH: USPPI NAME
051	FATAL	> 999 TRANSACTIONS SUBMITTED
052	FATAL	MISSING SC1 RECORD
053	TAIAL	<pre><reserved for="" internal="" only="" use=""></reserved></pre>
054		<pre><reserved for="" internal="" only="" use=""></reserved></pre>
055	INFORMATIONAL	USPPI ID/TYPE: -USPPI ID/Type-
056	INFORMATIONAL	SHIPMENT REFERENCE NBR:-Shipment Ref Number-
057	FATAL	HEADER FILER ID MUST BE NUMERIC
058	FATAL	TRAILER FILER ID MUST BE NUMERIC
059	FATAL	HEADER USPPI ID MUST BE E, D, T
060	FATAL	TRAILER USPPI ID MUST BE E, D, T
000	FAIAL	
0.67		Shipment Transaction Conditions
06A	FATAL	OPT 3(AEI) FILING CURRENTLY NOT ACTIVE
06B	FATAL	FILING TYPE REQUIRED WHEN FILING OPT 3
06C	FATAL	FILNG OPT IND NOT ALLOWD TO CHG
06D	FATAL	AEI F FILNG PREV RECVD; P FILNG NOT VALID
06E	FATAL	DDTC RECORD NOT ALLOWED - OPTION 3 (AEI)
06F	FATAL	SCHED B/HTS NBR NOT VALID FOR AEI FILNG
06G	FATAL	'S' LIC TYPE CODE NOT ALLOWD - AEI
<mark>06Н</mark>	FATAL PATAL	AEI PRIVILEGE NOT YET ACTIVE FOR USPPI
<mark>06I</mark>	FATAL PATAL	USPPI NOT AEI ELIGIBLE
<mark>06Ј</mark>	FATAL PATAL	USPPI'S AEI PRIVILEGE DENIED
<mark>06K</mark>	FATAL	USPPI'S AEI PRIVILEGE REVOKED
065	FATAL	SHIPMENT REFERENCE NBR CONTAINS SPACES
066	FATAL	FILING OPT IND MUST BE 2 OR 4
<mark>067</mark>	FATAL	LICENSE VALUE AMOUNT MUST BE REPORTED & GT ZERO
068	FATAL	SHIPMENT NOT ON FILE; ACTION NOT ALLOWED
069	FATAL	SHIPMENT CANCELLED; ACTION NOT ALLOWED
070	FATAL	PARTY TYPE MUST BE E, F, C, OR I
071	FATAL	DUPLICATE PARTY TYPE ENCOUNTERED
072	FATAL	SHIPMENT CANNOT BE CORRECTED
073	FATAL	SHIPMENT CANNOT BE CANCELLED
074	FATAL	EXTRANEOUS DATA CANNOT FOLLOW FOR DELETE
<mark>075</mark>	FATAL	SRN ON FILE; ACTION NOT ALLOWED
076	COMPLIANCE	USPPI CHANGED POST DEPARTURE
077	FATAL	COMMODITY LINE ITEM MISSING
078	FATAL	LINE ACTION MUST BE ADD
079	FATAL	LICENSE VALUE CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS
080	FATAL	LINE NBR NOT IN ASCENDING SEQUENCE
081	FATAL	OPT 4 PRIVILEGE NOT YET ACTIVE FOR USPPI
082	FATAL	USPPI NOT OPT 4 ELIGIBLE
083	FATAL	USPPI'S OPT 4 PRIVILEGE DENIED
084	FATAL	USPPI'S OPT 4 PRIVILEGE REVOKED
085	FATAL	ROSTD LINE ACTION MUST BE A, C, OR D
086	FATAL	LINE NBR MISSING
087	FATAL	LINE NBR MUST BE NUMERIC
088	FATAL	LINE ON FILE; ACTION NOT ALLOWED
089	FATAL	LINE NOT ON FILE; ACTION NOT ALLOWED
090	FATAL	LINE CANNOT BE CORRECTED
	1	

Response Code	Severity	Narrative Text
091	FATAL	LINE CANNOT BE DELETED
092	FATAL	ACTION WOULD DELETE LAST LINE
093	FATAL	EXTRANEOUS DATA CANNOT FOLLOW FOR CANCEL
094	FATAL	> 999 TRANSPORTATION DETAILS SUBMITTED
095	FATAL	> 999 LINE ITEM GROUPINGS SUBMITTED
096	FATAL	> 999 USED VEHICLES DETAILS SUBMITTED
097	FATAL	> 999 LINE ITEMS FOUND - NOT ALLOWED
	FATAL	Shipment EEI Reporting Conditions
100	FATAL	EST DATE OF EXPORT MISSING
101	FATAL	EST DATE OF EXPORT UNKNOWN
102	FATAL	EST DATE OF EXPORT MUST BE GT 5/31/1995
103	FATAL	EST DATE OF EXPORT > 120 DAYS IN FUTURE
104	FATAL	MODE OF TRANSPORTATION MISSING
105	FATAL	MODE OF TRANSPORTATION UNKNOWN
106	FATAL	COUNTRY OF ULT DESTINATION MISSING
107	FATAL	COUNTRY OF ULT DESTINATION UNKNOWN
108	FATAL	PR TO US SHIPMENT NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT
109	FATAL	STATE OF ORIGIN MISSING
110	FATAL	STATE OF ORIGIN UNKNOWN
111	FATAL	ST OF ORIGIN MUST BE 'PR'
112	FATAL	ST OF ORIGIN MUST BE A US ST CD
113	FATAL	ST OF ORIGIN MUST BE A US ST CD OR 'PR'
114	FATAL	HAZMAT INDICATOR MISSING
115	FATAL	HAZMAT INDICATOR MUST BE Y OR N
116	FATAL	RELATED COMPANY INDICATOR MISSING
117	FATAL	RELATED COMPANY INDICATOR MUST BE Y OR N
118	FATAL	CARRIER CODE MISSING
119	FATAL	CARRIER CODE NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT
120	FATAL	CARRIER UKNOWN
121	FATAL	CARRIER CODE MUST BE 2-CHAR OR 3-LETTER
122	FATAL	CARRIER CODE IS OUTDATED
123	FATAL	CONVEYANCE NAME MISSING
124	FATAL	CONVEYANCE NAME CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
125	FATAL	CONVEYANCE NAME INELIGIBLE
126	FATAL	CONVEYANCE NAME NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT
127	FATAL	PORT OF EXPORT MISSING
128	FATAL	PORT OF EXPORT UNKNOWN
129	FATAL	MAIL PORT OF EXPORT NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT
130	FATAL	PORT OF EXPORT MUST BE A VESSEL PORT
131	FATAL	PORT OF EXPORT MUST BE A RAIL PORT
132	FATAL	PORT OF EXPORT MUST BE A ROAD PORT
133	FATAL	PORT OF EXPORT MUST BE AN AIR PORT
134	FATAL	PORT OF EXPORT MUST BE A FIXED PORT
135	FATAL	US TO PR REQUIRES US PORT OF EXPORT
136	FATAL	PR TO US REQUIRES PR PORT OF EXPORT
137	FATAL	PORT OF EXPORT NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT
138	FATAL	PORT OF UNLADING MISSING
139	FATAL	PORT OF UNLADING CANNOT BE USED
140	FATAL	PORT OF UNLADING UNKNOWN
141	FATAL	PORT OF UNLADING NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT
142	FATAL	PR TO US REQUIRES US PORT OF UNLADING

Response Code	Severity	Narrative Text
143	FATAL	PORT OF UNLADING MUST BE A VESSEL PORT
144	FATAL	PORT OF UNLADING MUST BE AN AIR PORT
145	VERIFY	SANCTIONED COUNTRY: -Country Name-
146	FATAL	US TO PR REQUIRES PR PORT OF UNLADING
147	FATAL	ROUTED EXPORT INDICATOR MISSING
148	FATAL	ROUTED EXPORT INDICATOR MUST BE Y OR N
149	FATAL	INBOND CODE MISSING
<mark>15A</mark>	FATAL	FTZ MUST BE 3 NUM (VALID ZONE) & 4 ANUM
<mark>15B</mark>	FATAL	FTZ CANNOT HAVE TRAILING SPACES
150	FATAL	INBOND CODE UNKNOWN
151	FATAL	ENTRY NBR CONTAINS LEADING/EMBED SPACES
152	FATAL	ENTRY NBR MUST BE AT LEAST 9 CHARS
153	FATAL	ENTRY NBR INELIGIBLE
154	FATAL	ENTRY NBR MISSING FOR INBOND MOVEMENT
155	FATAL	FTZ CONTAINS LEADING/EMBEDDED SPACES
156	FATAL	FTZ MISSING FOR INBOND MOVEMENT
157	FATAL	FTZ NOT ALLOWED - NOT INBOND FROM FTZ
158	FATAL	EQUIP NBR CONTAINS LEADING/EMBED SPACES
159	FATAL	EQUIPMENT NBR INELIGIBLE
160	FATAL	DUPLICATE EQUIPMENT NBR ENCOUNTERED
161	FATAL	EQUIPMENT NBR NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT
162	FATAL	SEAL NBR CONTAINS LEADING/EMBED SPACES
163	FATAL	SEAL NBR INELIGIBLE
164	FATAL	DUPLICATE SEAL NBR ENCOUNTERED
165	FATAL	SEAL NBR NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT
166	FATAL	TRANS REF NBR MISSING
167	FATAL	TRANS REF NBR CONTAINS LEADING/EMBED SP
168	FATAL	TRANS REF NBR INELIGIBLE
169	FATAL	> 1 TRANS REF NBR ENCOUNTERED
170	FATAL	AIR WAYBILL FORMAT: NNN-NNNNNNNN
171	FATAL	TRANS REF NBR NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT
172	FATAL	AT LEAST 1 CONDITIONAL ELEMENT REQUIRED
173	FATAL	COUNTRY OF ULT DESTINATION OUTDATED
174	FATAL	UNKNOWN CARRIER NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT
175	FATAL	FLY-AWAY MUST BE MOT = 40
176	INFORMATIONAL	<u> </u>
177	INFORMATIONAL	
1.50		Type/Number-
178	INFORMATIONAL	S94 ONLY DOCS TO BE PRVD TO CBP: -License
150		Type/Number-
179		< RESERVED >
0.0.6		Party Reporting Conditions
226	FATAL	USPPI PARTY MISSING
227	FATAL	FORWARDING AGENT PARTY MISSING
228	FATAL	ULTIMATE CONSIGNEE PARTY MISSING
229	FATAL	SOLD EN ROUTE NOT APPLICABLE FOR PARTY
230	FATAL	IRS ID TYPE NOT APPLICABLE FOR PARTY
231	FATAL	IRS ID NBR NOT APPLICABLE FOR PARTY
232	FATAL	USPPI MUST MATCH BLOCK USPPI USPPI CONTACT LAST NAME MISSING
233	FATAL	
234	FATAL	USPPI CONTACT LAST NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES

Response Code	Severity	Narrative Text
235	FATAL	USPPI CONTACT LAST NM INELIGIBLE
236	FATAL	USPPI CONTACT 1ST NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES
237	FATAL	USPPI CONTACT 1ST NM INELIGIBLE
238	FATAL	USPPI ADDR LINE 1 MISSING
239	FATAL	USPPI ADDR LINE 1 CONTAINS LEAD SPACES
240	FATAL	USPPI ADDR LINE 1 INELIGIBLE
241	FATAL	USPPI ADDR LINE 2 CONTAINS LEAD SPACES
242	FATAL	USPPI ADDR LINE 2 INELIGIBLE
243	FATAL	USPPI CONTACT PHONE# MISSING
244	FATAL	USPPI CONTACT PHONE# FORMAT: NNNNNNNNN
245	FATAL	USPPI CONTACT PHONE# INELIGIBLE
246	FATAL	USPPI CITY MISSING
247	FATAL	USPPI CITY CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
248	FATAL	USPPI CITY INELIGIBLE
249	FATAL	USPPI COUNTRY MISSING
250	FATAL	USPPI COUNTRY MUST BE US
251	FATAL	USPPI STATE MISSING
252	FATAL	USPPI STATE UNKNOWN
253	FATAL	USPPI POSTAL CODE MISSING
254	FATAL	USPPI POSTAL CODE MUST BE NUMERIC
<mark>255</mark>	FATAL	LICENSE VALUE AMT CANNOT EXCEED \$999,999,999
256	FATAL	USPPI POSTAL CODE NOT VALID FOR STATE
257	FATAL	USPPI IRS ID TYPE MISSING
258	FATAL	USPPI IRS ID TYPE MUST BE E
259	FATAL	USPPI IRS ID TYPE NOT ALLOWED
260	FATAL	USPPI IRS NBR MISSING
261	FATAL	USPPI IRS NBR MUST BE NUMERIC
262	FATAL	USPPI IRS NBR INELIGIBLE
263	FATAL	USPPI IRS NBR NOT ALLOWED
264	FATAL	FWRD AGT ID TYPE MISSING
265	FATAL	FWRD AGT ID TYPE MUST BE E OR D
266	FATAL	FWRD AGT PARTY ID MISSING
267	FATAL	FWRD AGT PARTY ID MUST BE NUMERIC
268	FATAL	FWRD AGT PARTY ID INELIGIBLE
269	FATAL	FWRD AGT EIN LOCATION INVALID
270	FATAL	FWRD AGT LOCATION NOT ALLOWED FOR TYPE
271	FATAL	FWRD AGT PARTY NAME MISSING
272	FATAL	FWRD AGT PARTY NAME CONTAINS LEAD SPACES
273	FATAL	FWRD AGT PARTY NAME INELIGIBLE
274	FATAL	FWRD AGT CNTCT LAST NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES
275 276	FATAL	FWRD AGT CONTACT LAST NM INELIGIBLE FWRD AGT 1ST NM REPORTED W/O LAST NM
276	FATAL FATAL	FWRD AGT 1ST NM REPORTED W/O LAST NM FWRD AGT CNTCT 1ST NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES
278		FWRD AGT CONTACT 1ST NM CONTACT SEAD SPACES  FWRD AGT CONTACT 1ST NM INELIGIBLE
278	FATAL	FWRD AGT CONTACT IST NM INELIGIBLE FWRD AGT ADDR LINE 1 MISSING
280	FATAL	FWRD AGT ADDR LINE 1 MISSING FWRD AGT ADDR LINE 1 CONTAINS LEAD SPCES
281	FATAL FATAL	FWRD AGT ADDR LINE 1 CONTAINS LEAD SPCES FWRD AGT ADDR LINE 1 INELIGIBLE
282	FATAL	FWRD AGT ADDR LINE 2 CONTAINS LEAD SPCES
283	FATAL	FWRD ARG ADDR LINE 2 INELIGIBLE
284	FATAL	FWRD AGT CONTACT PHONE# MISSING
285	FATAL	FWRD AGT CONTACT PH# FORMAT: NNNNNNNNNN
200	титип	I TWILD AGE CONTACT THE CONTACT WINNINGNING

Response Code	Severity	Narrative Text
286	FATAL	FWRD AGT CONTACT PHONE# INELIGIBLE
287	FATAL	FWRD AGT CITY MISSING
288	FATAL	FWRD AGT CITY CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
289	FATAL	FWRD AGT CITY INELIGIBLE
290	FATAL	FWRD AGT COUNTRY MISSING
291	FATAL	FWRD AGT COUNTRY MUST BE US
292	FATAL	FWRD AGT STATE MISSING
293	FATAL	FWRD AGT STATE UNKNOWN
294	FATAL	FWRD AGT POSTAL CODE MISSING
295	FATAL	FWRD AGT POSTAL CODE MUST BE NUMERIC
296	FATAL	Original ITN NOT FOUND
297	FATAL	FWRD AGT POSTAL CODE NOT VALID FOR STATE
298	FATAL	FWRD AGT NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED
299	FATAL	FWRD AGT NAME NOT ALLOWED
300	FATAL	FWRD AGT CNTCT LAST NAME NOT ALLOWED
301	FATAL	FWRD AGT CNTCT 1ST NAME NOT ALLOWED
302	FATAL	TO BE SOLD EN ROUTE IND MISSING
303	FATAL	TO BE SOLD EN ROUTE IND MUST BE Y OR N
304	FATAL	ULT CONS ID TYPE MUST BE E, D, OR SPCE
305	FATAL	ULT CONS PARTY ID MUST BE NUMERIC
306	FATAL	ULT CONS PARTY ID INELIGIBLE
307	FATAL	ULT CONS EIN LOCATION INVALID
308	FATAL	ULT CONS ID REPORTED W/O TYPE
309	FATAL	ULT CONS PARTY ID MISSING
310	FATAL	ULT CONS LOCATION NOT ALLOWED FOR TYPE
311	FATAL	ULT CONS PARTY NAME MISSING
312	FATAL	ULT CONS NAME CANNOT BE 'SOLD EN ROUTE'
313	FATAL	ULT CONS PARTY NAME CONTAINS LEAD SPACES
314	FATAL	ULT CONS PARTY NAME INELIGIBLE
315	FATAL	ULT CONS CNTCT LAST NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES
316	FATAL	ULT CONS CONTACT LAST NM INELIGIBLE
317	FATAL	ULT CONS CNTCT 1ST NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES
318	FATAL	ULT CONS 1ST NAME REPORTED W/O LAST NAME
319	FATAL	ULT CONS CONTACT 1ST NM INELIGIBLE
320	FATAL	ULT CONS ADDR LINE 1 MISSING
321	FATAL	ULT CONS ADDR LINE 1 CONTAINS LEAD SPCES
322	FATAL	ULT CONS ADDR LINE 1 INELIGIBLE
323	FATAL	ULT CONS ADDR LINE 2 CONTAINS LEAD SPCES
324	FATAL	ULT CONS ADDR LINE 2 INELIGIBLE
325	FATAL	ULT CONS CONTACT PH# MUST BE NUMERIC
326	FATAL	ULT CONS CONTACT PHONE# INELIGIBLE
327	FATAL	ULT CONS CITY MISSING
328	FATAL	ULT CONS CITY CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
329	FATAL	ULT CONS CITY INELIGIBLE
330	FATAL	ULT CONS COUNTRY MISSING
331	FATAL	ULT CONS COUNTRY UNKNOWN
332	FATAL	ULT CONS COUNTRY OUTDATED
333	FATAL	ULT CONS STATE UNKNOWN
334	FATAL	ULT CONS STATE MUST BE A US STATE CD
335	FATAL	ULT CONS STATE MUST BE AN MX STATE CD
336		ULT CONS STATE CANNOT BE REPORTED
330	FATAL	OTT COMP STATE CAMMOT RE KELOKIED

Response Code	Severity	Narrative Text
337	FATAL	ULT CONS POSTAL CODE CNTNS LEAD SPACES
338	FATAL	ULT CONS POSTAL CODE MUST BE NUMERIC
<mark>339</mark>	FATAL	ULT CONS TYPE IS MISSING
340	FATAL	ULT CONS POSTAL CODE NOT VALID FOR STATE
341	WARNING	ULT CONS MUST BE REPORTED WITHIN 4 DAYS
342	FATAL	ULT CONS ID TYPE NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE
343	FATAL	ULT CONS ID NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE
344	FATAL	ULT CONS PRTY NM MUST BE 'SOLD EN ROUTE'
345	FATAL	ULT CONS LST NAME NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE
346	FATAL	ULT CONS 1ST NAME NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE
347	FATAL	ULT CONS ADDR 1 NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE
348	FATAL	ULT CONS ADDR 2 NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE
349	FATAL	ULT CONS PHONE# NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE
350	FATAL	SOLD EN RTE PORT CITY MISSING
351	FATAL	SOLD EN RTE PORT CITY CNTNS LEAD SPCS
352	FATAL	SOLD EN RTE PORT CITY INELIGIBLE
353	FATAL	SOLD EN RTE PORT COUNTRY MISSING
354	FATAL	SOLD EN RTE PORT COUNTRY UNKNOWN
355	FATAL	ULT CONS STATE CD NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE
356	FATAL	ULT CONS POSTL CD NOT ALLWD: SOLD EN RTE
357	FATAL	ULT CONS ID TYPE MISSING
358	FATAL	ULT CONS ID TYPE MUST BE E OR D
359	FATAL	ULT CONS NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED
360	FATAL	ULT CONS NAME NOT ALLOWED
361	FATAL	ULT CONS CNTCT LAST NAME NOT ALLOWED
362	FATAL	ULT CONS CNTCT 1ST NAME NOT ALLOWED
363	FATAL	SOLD EN ROUTE CANNOT BE DECLARED
364	FATAL	INT CONS ID TYPE MUST BE E, D, OR SPCE
365	FATAL	INT CONS PARTY ID MUST BE NUMERIC
366	FATAL	INT CONS PARTY ID INELIGIBLE
367	FATAL	INT CONS EIN LOCATION INVALID
368	FATAL	INT CONS PARTY ID TYPE MISSING
369	FATAL	INT CONS PARTY ID MISSING
370	FATAL	INT CONS LOCATION NOT ALLOWED FOR TYPE
372	FATAL	INT CONS PARTY NAME MISSING
<mark>371</mark>	FATAL	ULT CONS TYPE IS UNKNOWN
373	FATAL	INT CONS PARTY NAME CONTAINS LEAD SPACES
374	FATAL	INT CONS PARTY NAME INELIGIBLE
375	FATAL	INT CONS CNTCT LAST NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES
376	FATAL	INT CONS CONTACT LAST NM INELIGIBLE
377	FATAL	INT CONS 1ST NAME REPORTED W/O LAST NAME
378	FATAL	INT CONS CONTACT 1ST NM INELIGIBLE
379	FATAL	INT CONS CNTCT 1ST NM CNTNS LEAD SPACES
380	FATAL	INT CONS ADDR LINE 1 MISSING
381	FATAL	INT CONS ADDR LINE 1 CONTAINS LEAD SPCES
382	FATAL	INT CONS ADDR LINE 1 INELIGIBLE
383	FATAL	INT CONS ADDR LINE 2 CONTAINS LEAD SPCES
384	FATAL	INT CONS CONTACT PH# CONTNS LEAD SPACES
385	FATAL	INT CONS ADDR LINE 2 INELIGIBLE
386	FATAL	INT CONS CONTACT PH# MUST BE NUMERIC
387	FATAL	INT CONS CONTACT PHONE# INELIGIBLE

Response Code	Severity	Narrative Text
388	FATAL	INT CONS CITY MISSING
389	FATAL	INT CONS CITY CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
390	FATAL	INT CONS CITY INELIGIBLE
391	FATAL	INT CONS COUNTRY MISSING
392	FATAL	INT CONS COUNTRY UNKNOWN
393	FATAL	INT CONS COUNTRY OUTDATED
394	FATAL	INT CONS STATE UNKNOWN
395	FATAL	INT CONS STATE MUST BE A US STATE CD
396	FATAL	INT CONS STATE CANNOT BE REPORTED
397	FATAL	INT CONS POSTAL CODE CONTAINS LEAD SPCS
398	FATAL	INT CONS POSTAL CODE MUST BE NUMERIC
399	VERIFY	IS THE ESTIMATED DATE OF EXPORT CORRECT?
400	FATAL	INT CONS POSTAL CODE NOT VALID FOR STATE
401	FATAL	PGA REQUIRED FOR HTS <pga id=""></pga>
402	FATAL	INT CONS ID TYPE MUST BE E OR D
403	FATAL	INT CONS NOT PREVIOUSLY REPORTED
404	FATAL	INT CONS NAME NOT ALLOWED
405	FATAL	INT CONS CNTCT LAST NAME NOT ALLOWED
406	FATAL	INT CONS CNTCT 1ST NAME NOT ALLOWED
407	FATAL	FWRD AGT DATA ON FILE INCOMPLETE; RESEND
408	FATAL	FWRD AGT PARTY ID REPORTED W/O TYPE
409	FATAL	FWRD AGT ADDR 2 REPORTED W/O ADDR 1
410	FATAL	ULT CONS POSTAL CODE MISSING
411	FATAL	INT CONS POSTAL CODE MISSING
412	FATAL	INT CONS STATE MUST BE A MX STATE CD
413	FATAL	USPPI POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
414	VERIFY	USPPI POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
415	FATAL	FWRD AGT POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
416	VERIFY	FWRD AGT POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
417	FATAL	ULT CONS POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
418	VERIFY	ULT CONS POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
419	FATAL	INT CONS POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
420	VERIFY	INT CODE POSTAL CODE NOT IN EFFECT
421	FATAL	ULT CONS DATA ON FILE INCOMPLETE; RESEND
422	FATAL	INT CONS DATA ON FILE INCOMPLETE; RESEND
423	FATAL	USPPI IRS ID MUST BE NUMERIC OR APID
424	FATAL	USPPI IRS ID (APID) UNKNOWN
425	FATAL	FWRD AGT PARTY ID MUST BE NUMERIC OR APID
426	FATAL	FWRD AGT PARTY ID(APID)UNKNOWN
		Commodity Line Item Reporting Conditions
5C1	FATAL	DDTC LICENSE SUSPENDED FOR COUNTRY
500	FATAL	LINE ITEM COMMODITY DETAIL MISSING
501	FATAL	EXPORT INFO CODE MISSING
502	FATAL	EXPORT INFO CODE UNKNOWN
503	FATAL	LICENSE CODE MISSING
504	FATAL	LICENSE CODE UNKNOWN
505	FATAL	VALUE OF GOODS CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS
506	FATAL	SHPING WGT CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS
507	FATAL	QUANTITY (1) CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS
508	FATAL	QUANTITY (2) CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS
509	FATAL	DDTC QUANTITY CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS

Response Code	Severity	Narrative Text
510	FATAL	EIC CANNOT BE CLAIMED WITH LICENSE CODE
511	FATAL	MOT NOT ALLOWED FOR LICENSE CODE
512	FATAL	ECCN MISSING
513	FATAL	ECCN CANNOT BE REPORTED <not active=""></not>
514	FATAL	EAR99 ECCN REQUIRED FOR LICENSE CODE <not active=""></not>
515	FATAL	ECCN MUST BE FORMATED NANNN
516	FATAL	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION MISSING
517	FATAL	COMMODITY DESC CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
518	FATAL	COMMODITY DESCRIPTION INELIGIBLE
519	FATAL	SHP WGT EXCEEDS MAX VESSEL THRESHOLD
520	FATAL	SHP WGT EXCEEDS MAX TRUCK THRESHOLD
521	FATAL	SHP WGT EXCEEDS MAX RAIL THRESHOLD
522	FATAL	SHP WGT EXCEEDS MAX AIR THRESHOLD
523	FATAL	SCHED B/HTS NBR NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS
524	FATAL	1ST UOM CODE NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS
525	FATAL	2ND UOM CODE NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS
526	FATAL	QUANTITY 1 NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS
527	FATAL	QUANTITY 2 NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS
528	FATAL	VALUE OF GDS MUST BE GT ZERO
529	FATAL	SHPING WGT MUST BE GT ZERO FOR HH GDS
530	FATAL	VALUE OF GDS CANNOT EXCEED \$499,999,999
531	FATAL	FOR/DOM ORIGIN IND NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS
532	FATAL	FLY-AWAY AIRCRAFT NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS
533	FATAL	FOR/DOM ORIGIN IND MISSING
534	FATAL	FOR/DOM ORIGIN IND MUST BE F OR D
535	FATAL	NAFTA DEFERRED DUTY REQS ENTRY NBR
536	FATAL	NAFTA DEFERRED DUTY REQS FTZ NBR
537	FATAL	NAFTA DEFERRED DUTY REQS CNTRY CA OR MX
538	FATAL	SHPING WGT MUST BE GT ZERO FOR MOT
539	FATAL	SHPING WGT MUST BE ZERO FOR MOT
540	FATAL	VALUE OF GDS CANNOT EXCEED \$999,999,999
541	FATAL	DDTC DATA NOT ALLOWED FOR NON-DDTC CLAIM
542	FATAL	LICENSABLE SHPMT NOT PERMITD/OPT 4 USPPI
543	FATAL	LICENSABLE SHPMT NOT PERMITD/DEC FILER
544	FATAL	BIS LICENSE NBR MISSING
545	FATAL	BIS LICENSE NBR UNKNOWN
546	FATAL	BIS LICENSE NO LONGER ACTIVE
547	FATAL	BIS EXEMPTION CODE MISSING
548	FATAL	BIS EXEMPTION CODE UNKNOWN
549	FATAL	BIS LICENSE NBR NOT VALID FOR LICENSE CODE
55A	FATAL	EPA CONSENT NUMBER MISSING
<mark>55C</mark>	FATAL	EPA CONSENT NUMBER NOT FOUND
<mark>55D</mark>	FATAL	RCRA HW MANIFEST TRACKING NUMBER MISSING
55E	FATAL	RCRA HW MANIFEST TRCKNG # INVALID FORMAT
55F	FATAL	ULT DEST & EPA CNSNT COUNTRIES NOT SAME
55G	FATAL	EST DEP DATE NOT IN EPA CONSENT DATE
		RANGE
	FATAL	PGA ID IS REQUIRED
55I	FATAL	PGA ID IS INVALID
55J	FATAL	ONLY ONE PGA RECORD ALLOWED PER LINE
<del>550</del>	<del>- 23 12 3 11</del>	CHIL CHI LOW TOTOMED LEW HINE

Response Code	Severity	Narrative Text
55K	FATAL	VALID EPA NET UOM & QUANTITY REQUIRED
<mark>55L</mark>	INFORMATIONAL	AT LEAST ONE PGA LICENSE REQUIRED
55M	INFORMATIONAL	ADDITIONAL PGA INFO IS NOT ALLOWED
550	FATAL	NRC LICENSE NBR MISSING
551	FATAL	NRC LIC NBR CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
552	FATAL	NRC LIC NBR INELIGIBLE
553	FATAL	OFAC LICENSE NBR MISSING
554	FATAL	OFAC LIC NBR CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
555	FATAL	OFAC LIC NBR INELIGIBLE
556	FATAL	OPA LICENSE NBR MISSING
557	FATAL	OPA LIC NBR CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
558	FATAL	OPA LIC NBR INELIGIBLE
559	FATAL	DDTC DATA REQUIRED FOR DDTC CLAIM
560	FATAL	DDTC LICENSE NBR MISSING
561	FATAL	DDTC LICENSE NBR UNKNOWN
562	FATAL	DDTC LIC NBR NOT ALLOWED FOR EXEMPTION
563	FATAL	DDTC ITAR EXEMPTION NBR MISSING
564	FATAL	DDTC ITAR EXEMPTION NBR UNKNOWN
565	FATAL	DDTC EXEMPTION NBR NOT ALLOWED FOR LIC
566	FATAL	CNTY MUST BE KIMBERLEY PROCESS PRTCPNT
567	FATAL	CNTY MUST BE CA FOR CANADIAN ITAR EXMPTN
568	FATAL	DSP-94 MUST BE FORMATTED AA-A-AAA
569	FATAL	FRGN MIL SALE MUST BE DOMESTIC ORIGIN
570	FATAL	DDTC REGISTRANT MISSING
571	FATAL	DDTC REGISTRANT UNKNOWN
572	FATAL	DDTC REGISTRANT EXPIRED
573	FATAL	DDTC LICENSE NOT ISSUED TO REGISTRANT
574	FATAL	DDTC SME IND MISSING
575	FATAL	DDTC SME IND MUST BE Y OR N
576	FATAL	DDTC ELIG PARTY IND MISSING
577	FATAL	DDTC ELIG PARTY IND MUST BE Y OR N
578	FATAL	DDTC ELIG PARTY IND NOT ALLOWED
579	FATAL	DDTC USML CATEGORY MISSING
580	FATAL	DDTC USML CATEGORY UNKNOWN
581	FATAL	DDTC UOM MISSING
582	FATAL	DDTC UOM UNKNOWN
583	FATAL	DDTC QUANTITY MUST BE GT ZERO
584	FATAL	S05 LIC NOT DECREMNTD - DISAPPROVED
585	FATAL	S05 LIC NOT DECREMNTD - SUSPENDED
586	FATAL	S05 LIC NOT DECREMNTD - RETURNED
587	FATAL	S05 LIC NOT DECREMNTD - REVOKED
588	FATAL	S05 LIC NOT DECREMNTD - WITHDRAWN
589	FATAL	S05 LIC NOT DECREMNTD - EXPIRED
<mark>590</mark>	FATAL	LICENSE VALUE EXCDS AVAIL FOR LIC
591	INFORMATIONAL	AVAIL S05 LIC VALUE=\$ -Available Balance-
592	FATAL	HH GDS NOT PERMITD/OPT 4 USPPI
<mark>593</mark>	FATAL PATAL	DECREMENTED VALUE > VALUE OF GOODS
594	FATAL	S05 LIC NOT DECREMNTD - EXHAUSTED
595	FATAL	VEHICLE INFO REQ FOR SCHED B/HTS
596	FATAL	VEHICLE INFO NOT ALLOWED FOR SCHED B/HTS
597	FATAL	VEHICLE INFO NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS

Response Code	Severity	Narrative Text
598	FATAL	VIN/PIN NBR ALREADY REPORTED FOR LINE
599	FATAL	VEHICLE ID QUALIFIER MISSING
600	FATAL	VEHICLE ID QUALIFIER MUST BE V OR P
601	FATAL	NBR OF VEHICLES REPORTD MUST MATCH QTY
602	FATAL	VIN NBR MISSING
603	FATAL	VIN NBR CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
604	FATAL	VIN NBR INELIGIBLE
605	VERIFY	VIN CHECK DIGIT FAILURE
606	VERIFY	VIN CONTAINS INVALID CHARACTERS
607	VERIFY	VIN PREFIX UNKNOWN
608	VERIFY	VIN CONTAINS INVALID WORLD MAKE ID
609	VERIFY	VIN IS TOO SHORT
610	VERIFY	VIN IS TOO LONG
611	VERIFY	VIN PRODUCTION SEQUENCE TOO LOW
612	VERIFY	VIN PRODUCTION SEQUENCE TOO HIGH
613	VERIFY	VIN CONTAINS INVALID YEAR
614	FATAL	PIN NBR MISSING
615	FATAL	PIN NBR CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
616	FATAL	PIN NBR INELIGIBLE
617	FATAL	VEH TITLE STATE CODE MISSING
618	FATAL	VEH TITLE STATE CODE UNKNOWN
619	FATAL	VEH TITLE NBR MISSING
620	FATAL	VEH TITLE NBR CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
621	FATAL	VEH TITLE NBR INELIGIBLE
622	FATAL	SCHED B/HTS NBR MISSING
623	FATAL	SCHED B/HTS NBR UNKNOWN
624	FATAL	SCHED B/HTS NBR OUTDATED-CANNOT BE USED
625	VERIFY	SCHED B/HTS NBR OUTDATED-IN GRACE PERIOD
626	FATAL	1ST UOM CODE MISSING
627	FATAL	1ST UOM CODE UNKNOWN
628	FATAL	1ST UOM CODE / SCHED B/HTS MISMATCH
629	INFORMATIONAL	SCHED B/HTS REQUIRES 1ST UOM: -UOM Code-
630	FATAL	2ND UOM CODE MISSING
631	FATAL	2ND UOM CODE UNKNOWN
632	FATAL	2ND UOM CODE / SCHED B/HTS MISMATCH
633	INFORMATIONAL	SCHED B/HTS REQUIRES 2ND UOM: -UOM Code-
634	VERIFY	VALUE OF GDS EXCEEDS \$249,999,999
635	FATAL	US GDS RTRND REQUIRES US AS DESTINATN
636	FATAL	INVALID SCHED B/HTS NBR FOR TIB CLAIM
63A	FATAL	USED VEH NOT ALLOWED - OPTION 3 (AEI)
637	FATAL	USED VEH NOT ALLOWED - OPT 4
638	FATAL	USED VEH NOT ALLOWED FOR LIC CODE
639	FATAL	USED VEH NOT ALLOWED FOR MOT
640	FATAL	SCHED B/HTS MUST BE USED VEH FOR EI CD
641	FATAL	QUANTITY 1 MUST BE GT ZERO
642	FATAL TATAL	QUANTITY 1 CANNOT EXCEED 299,999,999
643	FATAL	QUANTITY 2 MUST BE GT ZERO
644	FATAL	QUANTITY 2 CANNOT EXCEED 99,999,999
645	INFORMATIONAL	QUANTITY 2 NOT REQUIRED BY SCHED B/HTS
646	FATAL	INELIG SCHED B/HTS NBR FOR FLY-AWAY AIR
647	FATAL	LINE NBR CANNOT BE ZERO

Response Code	Severity	Narrative Text
648	FATAL	MOT NOT ALLOWED FOR HH GDS
649	FATAL	QUANTITY 1 CANNOT EXCEED SHPING WGT
650	FATAL	QUANTITY 2 CANNOT EXCEED SHPING WGT
651	FATAL	VEHICLE INFO REQ FOR EI CD
<mark>652</mark>	FATAL	INVALID SCHED B/HTS FOR PGA <pga id=""></pga>
653	FATAL	DDTC LICENSE DISAPPROVED: <license code=""></license>
654	FATAL	DDTC LICENSE SUSPENDED: <license code=""></license>
655	FATAL	DDTC LICENSE RETURNED: <license code=""></license>
656	FATAL	DDTC LICENSE REVOKED: <license code=""></license>
657	FATAL	DDTC LICENSE WITHDRAWN: <license code=""></license>
658	FATAL	DDTC LICENSE EXPIRED: <license code=""></license>
659	FATAL	ECCN MUST BE 'EAR99' OR BLANK
660	FATAL	'T12' REQUIRED FOR ROUGH DIAMONDS
661	FATAL	SCHED B/HTS NBR NOT ALLOWED FOR LIC CODE
662	FATAL	KPC NBR MUST BE AT LEAST 4 NUMERICS
663	FATAL	KPC NUMBER CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS
664	FATAL	KPC NUMBER CONTAINS LEADING SPACES
665	FATAL	KPC NUMBER MISSING
666	FATAL	ECCN MUST BE FROM APPROVED LIST
667	FATAL	COUNTRY NOT ALLOWED FOR LICENSE TYPE
668	FATAL	EAR99 CANNOT BE REPORTED <not currently<="" td=""></not>
		active>
669	FATAL	LICENSE CODE CANNOT BE USED FOR ADD
670	FATAL	LICENSE CODE CORRECTION MISMATCH
671	FATAL	KPC NBR NOT REQ FOR CNTY CODE
672	FATAL	GB/AU ACID NBR UNKNOWN OR INVALID
673	INFORMATIONAL	COMMERCE DEPARTMENT LICENSE NOT OBTAINED
674	INFORMATIONAL	STATE DEPARTMENT LICENSE NOT OBTAINED
675	INFORMATIONAL	OTHER AGENCY LICENSE NOT OBTAINED
676	FATAL	PRIOR DATE OF EXPORT REQUIRED
677	INFORMATIONAL	eDecs NUMBER UNKNOWN OR INVALID
678	INFORMATIONAL	TAXONOMIC SERIAL NO UNKNOWN OR INVALID
679	INFORMATIONAL	FWS PURPOSE CODE UNKNOWN OR INVALID
680	INFORMATIONAL	FWS DESCRIPTION CODE UNKNOWN OR INVALID
681	INFORMATIONAL	INVALID COUNTRY CODE
682	INFORMATIONAL	FWS SOURCE CODE UNKNOWN OR INVALID
683	INFORMATIONAL	EXEMPTION CODE UNKNOWN OR INVALID
684	INFORMATIONAL	FWS CATEGORY CODE UNKNOWN OR INVALID
685	INFORMATIONAL	STATE UNKNOWN
686	INFORMATIONAL	eDecs # REQUIRED
687	INFORMATIONAL	eDecs # MAY BE REQUIRED
688	INFORMATIONAL	TSN # REQUIRED
689	INFORMATIONAL	FW8 IS REQUIRED
68A	INFORMATIONAL	TAXONOMIC SERIAL NO. MISSING
68B	INFORMATIONAL	FWS PURPOSE CODE MISSING
68C	INFORMATIONAL	FWS DESCRIPTION CODE MISSING
68D	INFORMATIONAL	COUNTRY CODE MISSING
68E	INFORMATIONAL	FWS SOURCE CODE MISSING
68F	INFORMATIONAL	EXEMPTION CODE MISSING
68G	INFORMATIONAL	FWS CATEGORY CODE MISSING
68H	INFORMATIONAL	STATE MISSING
0011	THEOMATIONAL	OTTITE LITOOTING

Response Code	Severity	Narrative Text
<mark>68I</mark>	INFORMATIONAL	DESCRIPTION MISSING
<mark>690</mark>	<mark>FATAL</mark>	NET EXCEEDS QUANTITY AUTHORIZED BY DEA
<mark>691</mark>	FATAL PATAL	INVALID UOM REPORTED
<mark>692</mark>	FATAL	TRANSACTION TYPE INVALID
<mark>693</mark>	<mark>FATAL</mark>	DEA PERMIT#/TRANSACTION ID # INVALID
<mark>694</mark>	<mark>FATAL</mark>	ENTITY NO. INVALID
<mark>695</mark>	INFORMATIONAL	PERMIT #/TRANSACTION # MAY BE REQUIRED
<mark>696</mark>	<mark>FATAL</mark>	DEA PERMIT #/TRANSACTION ID # REQUIRED
<mark>697</mark>	<mark>FATAL</mark>	PERMIT#/TRANSACTION ID # ALREADY USED
<mark>698</mark>	FATAL	DRUG CODE UNKNOWN OR INVALID
69A	FATAL PATAL	EXP DATE > PERMIT/TRANS EXPIRATION DATE
<mark>65A</mark>	INFORMATIONAL	DATE CANNOT BE > EXPORT DATE
65B	INFORMATIONAL	DATE UNKNOWN
65C	INFORMATIONAL	UNKNOWN FORMAT FOR TTB
65D	INFORMATIONAL	SERIAL NUMBER REQUIRED
65E	INFORMATIONAL	TTB DISCLAIMER INVALID
65F	INFORMATIONAL	TTB DISCLAIMER DECLARED
65G	INFORMATIONAL	ONLY DISCLAIMER OR TTB PGA ALLOWED
66A	INFORMATIONAL	EITHER FFL # OR EXEMPTION CODE ALLOWED
66B	INFORMATIONAL	EITHER PERMIT # OR EXEMPTN CD ALLOWED
66C	INFORMATIONAL	FFL NUMBER UNKNOWN OR INVALID
66E	INFORMATIONAL	FFL EXMPTION CODE INVALID
66F	INFORMATIONAL	FFL NUMBER EXPIRED
66G	INFORMATIONAL	FFL # NOT A MATCH WITH PERMIT NUMBER
66H	INFORMATIONAL	PERMIT NUMBER UNKNOWN OR INVALID
66I	INFORMATIONAL	PERMIT NUMBER EXPIRED
66J	INFORMATIONAL	PERMIT NUMBER ALREADY USED
66K 66L	INFORMATIONAL	PERMIT EXEMPTION CODE INVALID
66M	INFORMATIONAL	CATEGORY CODE INVALID
66N	INFORMATIONAL	QUANTITY MUST BE SPECIFIED
660	INFORMATIONAL	QUANTITY MUST NOT EXCEED PERMIT
66P	INFORMATIONAL INFORMATIONAL	QUANTITY MUST MATCH THE PERMIT QUANTITY CONTAINS NON-NUMERICS
67A	FATAL	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION MISSING
67B	FATAL	AGENCY PROGRAM CODE INVALID
67C	FATAL	PROCESSNG TYPE CODE UNKNOWN OR INVALID
67D	FATAL	PERMIT NBR. UNKNOWN OR INVALID
67E	FATAL	DOCUMENT IDENTIFIER INVALID/MISSING
67F	FATAL	DOCUMENT NBR. MISSING
67G	FATAL	DOCUMENT IMAGE INDICATOR UNKNOWN
67H	FATAL	SOURCE OF COUNTRY CODE INVALID
67I	FATAL	ONLY NM7 & NM9 REQUIRED FOR AMR PROGRAM
67J	FATAL	RE-EXPORT NBR MISSING
67K	FATAL	CMTY HRVSTING VSSL CNTRY RGISTRY CD INVALID
67L	FATAL	OCEAN GEOGRAPHIC AREA CODE INVALID
67M	FATAL	PERMIT NUMBER EXPIRED
67N	FATAL	LPCS QTY INVALID/MISSING
670	FATAL	LPCO UOM MUST BE KG
67P	FATAL	CATCH DOCUMENT NBR MISSING
67Q	FATAL	BOTH NM8/NM9 REQUIRED FOR HMS PROGRAM
67R	FATAL	MISSING DOCUMENT
6 / R	F'A'l'AL	MISSING DOCUMENT

Response Code	Severity	Narrative Text
67S	FATAL	eBCD NUMBER INVALID FORMAT
<mark>67т</mark>	FATAL	RE-EXPORT NBR INVALID FORMAT
64A	FATAL	<pga id=""> PGA REQUIRED FOR HTS</pga>
		Compliance Alert Conditions
700	COMPLIANCE	SHIPMENT REPORTED LATE; OPT 2
701	COMPLIANCE	SHIPMENT REPORTED LATE; OPT 4
702	COMPLIANCE	LINE ACTIVITY ADD POST DEPARTURE
703	COMPLIANCE	LINE ACTIVITY DELETED POST DEPARTURE
704	COMPLIANCE	LICENSE TYPE CHANGE POST DEPARTURE
705	COMPLIANCE	LICENSE NUMBER CHANGE POST DEPARTURE
706	COMPLIANCE	LICENSE VALUE CHANGE POST DEPARTURE
707	COMPLIANCE	USED VEHICLE(S) CHANGE POST DEPARTURE
708	COMPLIANCE	DEC PROGRAM ELIMINATED
<mark>709</mark>	COMPLIANCE	VALUE OF GOOD OVER LIMIT VALUE SHPMNT
<mark>710</mark>	COMPLIANCE	AEI FULL SHIPMENT REPORTED LATE; OPT 3F
		Statistical Validation Conditions
8H1	VERIFY	VALUE/QUANTITY 1 OUT OF RANGE - HIGH
8H2	VERIFY	VALUE/QUANTITY 2 OUT OF RANGE - HIGH
8L1	VERIFY	VALUE/QUANTITY 1 OUT OF RANGE - LOW
8L2	VERIFY	VALUE/QUANTITY 2 OUT OF RANGE - LOW
8PI	VERIFY	IMPROBABLE COMMODITY FOR FIXED TRANSPORT
8QR	VERIFY	QUANTITY RELATIONSHIP OUT OF RANGE
8SR	VERIFY	SHPING WGT TOO HIGH FOR RAIL SHPMNT
8ST	VERIFY	SHPING WGT TOO HIGH FOR TRUCK SHPMNT
8VW	VERIFY	VALUE/SHPING WGT OUT OF RANGE
8W1	VERIFY	SHPING WGT/QUANTITY 1 OUT OF RANGE
8W2	VERIFY	SHPING WGT/QUANTITY 2 OUT OF RANGE
808	VERIFY	IMPROBABLE DESTINATION FOR COMMODITY
821	VERIFY	SHPING WGT TOO HIGH FOR VESSEL SHPMNT
826	VERIFY	SHPING WGT TOO HIGH FOR AIR SHPMNT
835	VERIFY	VALUE OF GOODS TOO HIGH FOR COMMODITY
836	VERIFY	VALUE OF GOODS TOO LOW FOR COMMODITY
837	VERIFY	QUANTITY 1 TOO HIGH FOR COMMODITY
838	VERIFY	QUANTITY 1 TOO LOW FOR COMMODITY
839	VERIFY	QUANTITY 2 TOO HIGH FOR COMMODITY
840	VERIFY	QUANTITY 2 TOO LOW FOR COMMODITY
850	VERIFY	IMPROBABLE FOREIGN/DOMESTIC ORIGIN
851	VERIFY	IMPROBABLE COMMODITY FOR AIR SHPMNT
853	VERIFY	IMPROBABLE DESTINATION FOR MILITARY GDS
854	VERIFY	IMPROBABLE COMMODITY FOR MAIL SHPMNT
855	VERIFY	FOREIGN ORIGIN VERSUS IN-TRANSIT
856	VERIFY	IMPROBABLE ISO
		Final Dispositions
960	FATAL	BATCH REJECTED; RESOLVE AND RETRANSMIT
965	FATAL	BLOCK REJECTED; RESOLVE AND RETRANSMIT
970	FATAL	SHIPMENT REJECTED; RESOLVE & RETRANSMIT
971	WARNING	SHIPMENT ADDED; MUST CORRECT WARNINGS
972	VERIFY	SHIPMENT ADDED; MUST VERIFY
973	COMPLIANCE	SHIPMENT ADDED; COMPLIANCE ALERT
974	INFORMATIONAL	SHIPMENT ADDED
975	WARNING	SHIPMENT REPLACED; MUST CORRECT WARNINGS

Response Code	Severity	Narrative Text
976	VERIFY	SHIPMENT REPLACED; MUST VERIFY
977	COMPLIANCE	SHIPMENT REPLACED; COMPLIANCE ALERT
978	INFORMATIONAL	SHIPMENT REPLACED
979	WARNING	SHIPMENT CHANGED; MUST CORRECT WARNINGS
97H	INFORMATIONAL	SHIPMENT ON HOLD
97R	INFORMATIONAL	SHIPMENT HOLD RELEASED
980	VERIFY	SHIPMENT CHANGED; MUST VERIFY
981	COMPLIANCE	SHIPMENT CHANGED; COMPLIANCE ALERT
982	INFORMATIONAL	SHIPMENT CHANGED
983	INFORMATIONAL	SHIPMENT CANCELLED
984	WARNING	REMINDER - MUST CORRECT WARNINGS
		Undetermined Condition
996	INFORMATIONAL	NON-STANDARD DATA FOUND: -nnnnnn / nn-
997	FATAL	FILING CONTAINS NON-STANDARD DATA
998	FATAL	UNIDENTIFIED CONDITION: <condition code=""></condition>
999	FATAL	UNDETERMINED ERR CONTACT CBP CLIENT REP